A AMERICAN ASTROLOGY

Your Daily Guide

SCORPIO—YOUR
12 MONTHS AHEAD
HARRY BELAFONTE, JR.

CHILDREN OF THE ZODIAC YOUR MARRIAGE PROBLEM

November



50¢

What is Your Juture for 1958?

Now on Sale -

Volume III

American DIGEST ASTROLOGY DIGEST

1958 Preview and Review

Buy Joday!

On sale at all newsstands — 75c 160 full-packed pages

giving in detail YOUR major events of 1958 FOR ALL SIGNS

The Digest will NOT be on newsstands in CANADA

Order your copy now

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, INC. 1472 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

Please send the AMERICAN ASTROLOGY DIGEST for 1958 to the following address. My check or money order for 75¢ is enclosed.

NAME	
ADDRESS	
CITY	STATE

American Astrology

Vol. 25, No. IX

November, 1957

Published in the interest of scientific astrology and the practical application of Cosmic Law to the problems of everyday life.

> JOANNE S. CLANCY Editor

ROSE CAMPBELL STARR
Assistant Editor

"Our purpose is not to make life easier but to make men stronger."

David Starr Jordan

PAUL G. CLANCY

1897-1956 FOUNDER IN 1933

A M E R I C A N A S T R O L O G Y IS ON SALE AT ALL LEADING NEWSSTANDS

CONTENTS

Children of the Zodiac William J. Tucker_	2
Astrology's Calendar Ben Berkey	6
Saturn, Compensate or Overcompensate?	
Dennis Elwell	8
Harry Belafonte, Jr Beatrice L. Redding	12
The Origins of Astrology	14
Many Things	18
Light—Please! Our Loss	
Macabre Return Pet Peeve	
On Sale Date Wanted—a "Nomen Novum"	
"Where There's Life"	
Astrology for Beginners Vernita Churchill	22
Unknown Planets Charles A. Jayne, Jr.	26
Your Powwow Corner Garth Allen	30
Michael, Angel of Light Frederic van Norstrand	35
Genius in Motion	40
Solunars Cyril Fagan	43
Young in Heart	48

POPULAR ASTROLOGY

	18
Tomorrow's News	52
When to Act	56
Your Marriage Problem Rose Campbell Starr	62
Day by Day	67
Children's Department Stella Ann Morgan	71
Farm and Garden	75
The Weather	78
Transits-Moon Phases Evalyn J. Adams	81
Transitgraph	82
Aspectarian	83
Tabulated Day Chart	112

GUIDES

Scorpio—Your 12 Months Ahead M. Shapiro	57
Scorpio Teen-Agers Coming Year	61
November Monthly Guide for all Teen-Agers	87
November Monthly Guide for the Twelve Signs:	

The opinions of the authors are their own and do not necessarily express those of the editor.

American Astrology, Published Monthly by Clancy Publications, Inc., 1472 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y. Editorial and Publication Office, 1472 Broadway, New York. Distributors—International Circulation Division, Hearst Magazines, Inc., 250 West 55th St., New York, N. Y. The Title and cover layout of American Astrology are registered in the United States Patent Office. Trade Mark registered and entire content copyrighted 1957, by Clancy Publications, Inc. Address all communications to Clancy Publications, Inc., 1472 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y. Telephone Bryant 9-7748. Reentered as second-class matter, January 30, 1952, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under act of March 3, 1879. Volume 25, Number IX, November, 1957. Single copies at 50¢. Subscription prices, United States, Possessions and Canada \$5.00 for 1 year, \$8.00 for 2 years. All other countries \$6.00 for 1 year; \$10.00 for 2 years. All remittances for Foreign Subscriptions must be in United States Currency or its equivalent if by Money Order or Check. No foreign stamps accepted. The editor assumes no responsibility for the return of unsolicited manuscripts or for any services rendered by any astrologers listed in this magazine.

Children of the ZODIAC

Wm. J. Tucker

HILDREN are of course apt to express their individualities more freely and openly than adults; and to those who know what to look for, there is no more fascinating study than that of observing small children expressing the character traits peculiar to the zodiacal sign in which the Sun was

posited at their birth.

The Aries child, of course, is neither better nor worse than his playfellows, when everything is taken into account. In fact, even in regard to the fighting spirit, it is probable that the Arian child will find more than his match in Leo or Scorpio children. Anyway, Arian children simply have to give free vent to animal spirits, and it is decidedly wrong tactics to be always seeking to repress them. Indeed, a wise guardian will not attempt to do He will be content to keep a vigilant eve on things with a view to ensuring that the display of animal spirits is kept within reasonable bounds.

Mothers with Arian children, for instance, will quickly observe how frequently the dynamic spirits of their offspring take the initiative. For the Aries child always strives to assume the leadership in games with their playmates. And it is the Aries child, too, who is always up to mischief. In fact, mother may be hard put to keep the adventurous youngster within safe limits; and she may quickly learn that she has to keep a wary eye open if she is to keep things under control. For if the Arian child is not inciting or leading others in the commission of venturesome exploits or the performance of daring tricks, he will inevitably be quarreling with playfellows or else end up by wading into them, since the aggressive, bellicose spirit often comes uppermost.

Of course, tantrums, displays of ill-

feeling, spite and vindictiveness, must not be tolerated. Instead, the Arian child must be trained from a very tender age to exercise control over the temper and not give away to passion of any kind. But repression must be avoided. The correct way of handling the situation is to institute a firm and persuasive training founded upon precept and example. And ways must be devised for impressing on the youngster the futility of outbursts. Displays of temper must never gain him anything: but restraint should always be praised and rewarded. In that way a constant, effective vet elastic discipline can be maintained by natural methods which take into consideration the special psychology of the Arian child. Corporal punishment generally is useless and even harmful where an Aries child is concerned, and it should never be resorted to for anything short of really outrageous behavior.

The Taurean child is if course quite different. In comparison with the Arian child his reactions seem slow and lethargic. Yet the Taurean child is sweet, and there is no resisting that winning smile and the natural affection

which inspires it.

The Taurean child takes his play as well as his studies very seriously. Indeed, he often seems to be much older than his years because of his comparative gravity. Practically there is little that will dismay him; and although he may frequently become the bait of livelier and more venturesome companions, he may often surprise them with his stamina, endurance and determination. The companions, too, may have a surprise in store should they goad a Taurean child too far. For they may then find him turning on them in a way they certainly will not enjoy. A Taurean child is apt to become really wild with rage if provoked too far. However, if left alone and unprovoked, he is a quiet and very lovable child who rarely gets into mischief. Indeed, his parents will always feel him to be perfectly reliable, and usually have no worries concerning him.

The Gemini child is never at a loss for something to say. And he will ask you countless questions. Indeed his curiosity is inexhaustible and never satisfied. This child has a particularly inventive mind. In fact he is always getting up to tricks and suggesting the kind of ideas his playmates would never dream about were they left to their own resources. Consequently the Geminian child can sometimes be particularly mischievous and daring.

The Geminian child could quickly master the art of deception, and parents and guardians should be careful to watch this point, particularly any tendency to prevaricate, for this needs prompt correction, but not by way of punishment. The trouble will often be found to be an afflicted Mercury which causes the development of a tricky and dissembling psychology as a natural product. Punishment would only drive the native inward to concoct further secret schemes and the will to deceive. Great pains have to be taken with a Geminian child at whose birth Mercury was heavily afflicted, if such habits are not to grow. Thus the special abilities have to be detected, understood, and an appropriate channel given to the child for his special talents to be nurtured and Thus any adverse tendency can be countered. Care should be taken to impart a sound moral training to the Geminian child.

Cancer children are sensitive souls who need to be handled very gently, for it is very easy to upset them. These children need love and affection, perhaps to a greater extent than any other child. But at the same time parents should be extremely careful not to make the bestowed affection too demonstrative; and in particular they should rigorously avoid too much pampering of the Cancer child. Kindness, helpfulness and cheerful words are more effective than cuddles and embraces where this type of child is

concerned. But, of course, irritation, violence and black looks are most decidedly the wrong treatment.

When with playmates, Cancerian children are the quietest in the group as a rule. However, these children can at times become remarkably peev-They are thin-skinned too, and can be very easily hurt by their playfellows. Parents, however, should never be overimpressed when their Cancerian offspring comes whining and sniveling to them, for little Winnie or Freddie may well be the guilty party. In any case it is wrong to champion the Cancerian child too openly, since the important lesson the child has to learn is how to adjust himself to other children. Naturally it is necessary to stop children who may be baiting the Cancer child by playing upon his sensitivity in advancing cutting, slighting remarks and sneers. However, all things considered, the Cancerian child is usually well able to take care of himself in most matters of this kind, since few Cancerian children are weaklings.

Leo: Children of the zodiacal sign of Leo are naturally masterful and very much to the fore. In fact, they give early evidence of their leadership spirit, considering their playmates as the raw material of the barrack square who are to be licked into shape by the master mind. Some put themselves at the top of the tree quietly but firmly and in a masterful way. Others do it more blatantly, more resolutely, and with markedly exhibitionist traits.

Many Leonian children gain this ascendancy without much trouble, but not if the playmates consist mainly of Taureans, Scorpions, or Aquarians, since children of these types can be very stubborn and full of resistance to any form of domination. However, Leo children are invariably well liked by their companions and are usually popular. For it is not necessarily through toughness that the Leo child gains the ability to command, but rather through his peculiar charm and consistently pleasing manner.

Leo children, of course, demand to be noticed. In fact, it is well for parents to be indulgent toward this exhibitionism to a certain extent, neither

encouraging it unduly nor repressing it senselessly. For it must be acknowledged that a sense of self-importance can be a very good thing, provided that it is not encouraged to the point where the child becomes vain and foolish, to end in deflated pride. But in any event the parents must be most careful to refrain from lowering the esteem of a Leo child in public. Any reproaches or correction must always be administered in private, the reason for the reproof being carefully explained to the child. Otherwise hostility toward the parents or guardian is sure to develop in the young Leo mind. For his very constitution rebels fiercely against being made to feel small in the eyes of his playmates.

Virgo children are sensitive, studious types, quite different from the rougher and more physically powerful types of playmates. This is not because the Virgo child lacks spirit, but because his nervous constitution is more delicate and refined than in the case of dren are just as fond of sports and tumbles. Wisely handled, Virgo children are just as fond of sports and pastimes as any other. But they need more protection against roughness and violence. For they belong more to the mental than to the animal kingdom.

Virgo children usually make a very good showing in the classrooms and at the exams. In fact, that is where they have a distinct advantage over the more adventurous types, good though some of the latter may be. However, teachers should see to it that Virgo children are not permitted to exert their critical faculties subtly to the detriment of other types of children. particularly Cancerians and Taureans. And not too much attention should be paid to complaints made by Virgo children, since not only are many children's quarrels provoked by sly Virgo tongues, but the latter are invariably moved by self-pity when involved in scrapes and always play the innocent.

Virgoan children should not be unduly praised for their mental accomplishments, or one will fail to get the best out of them. They need to be encouraged, not flattered. In fact the aim should be to teach Virgoan children to face competition on terms of equality in all phases of guidance. For it is necessary to inculcate in them a sense of responsibility and a correct idea of their duties toward others.

Libra children are normally quiet, wellbehaved, self-contained and alert. They are very knowing young people as a rule, and they are always seeking opportunities to express their particular points of view. They are well-balanced. and seldom are they unduly selfassertive-unless they happen to have been born with the Moon in Scorpio or have Scorpio as their rising sign. They are forward in the sense that they like to display their prowess in sports and in competitions. Libra children usually show considerable artistic appreciation. In music and painting, especially, they are apt to show more

than ordinary interest.

It is seldom that a Libra child gets into serious mischief. But this is often because they are never found out! For they are adept in covering up their tracks and dissimulation. Libra children are quietly ambitious and will make their way unostentatiously to the fore by employing a masterly form of strategy. These children do not require particular protection from rougher spirits, since usually they are well fitted for looking after themselves. Scorpio: As to the Scorpio child, give him his head as much as possible, and don't try to check him for every little fault. If you do, you are certain to have your hands very full, as this child is remarkably stubborn and will wear your patience very thin. And for goodness sake don't try to repress him by brute force. If you do, you will produce a daring rebel and truant. Scorpio children are warm-hearted and affectionate. They will respond to persuasion and to reasoned arguments. but will rebel against unreasonable restraints. And they have a great curiosity of the kind which offers a powerful incentive to sample forbidden fruit! So take care.

A Scorpio child is rarely delicate. Their feelings certainly do run deep; but these children are not too sensitive and can take knocks better than most. You do not have to protect your Scorpio child from rough-and-tumbles or even from free fights with bigger children, for this youngster well knows

how to take care of himself. Furthermore, he is endowed with the kind of spirit which never gives in.

Of course, Scorpio children are always liable to get into mischief, and because of this proclivity an eye must be kept on them. Nevertheless, when they do get into trouble, don't be too severe or unforgiving. For these youngsters are remarkably intelligent and a hint goes down with them much better than does a blow.

Sagittarian children are very venturesome and mother may well have her hands full with them. For these are the kind of children who will wander out of the crib and out of the house too, if mother is not sharp. Sagittarian children are bright, happy, very impulsive and forward, and quick on the mark. They have the spirit of battlers too, and so frequently get themselves into scrapes.

Parents should keep a watchful eye for signs of prevarication or deception. But they must handle these children in the right way, remembering that undesirable qualities of this kind are more likely to arise as a result of the constant frustration which are the more straightforward impulses of Sagittarian children by dint of unwise correction. It does not pay to impress on a Sagittarian child, for example, that "children should be seen and not heard," since such a child will never believe this. He believes in the converse proposition. For it is a fact that Sagittarian children are natural exhibitionists, and so the desire to show off must not be unreasonably repressed. Be satisfied to keep it within modest bounds.

Capricorn: With a view to judicious correction, two points need watching in connection with the training of a Capricornian child: (1) the tendency to indulge in self-pity, and (2) the nursing of resentments. Those in charge of these children should watch for signs of resentment which may perhaps appear in the guises of sulks, sly blows, or fits of ill temper. However, when these symptoms appear, don't try to correct the faults by taking direct action and slapping or caning the child. If you do, you will only turn the resentment against yourself!

A special form of training needs to be devised, of a kind capable of bringing home to the child the futility of sulking or giving way to temper. The inculcation of a sense of shame in the child is the readiest means to that end. So find a way of making him thoroughly abashed at his conduct.

Similarly with self-pity. Don't indulge the Capricornian child—even if he does let you know he feels so lonely and in such great need of affection! Of course, he must not be starved for affection. But it is very necessary to train the Capricornian child to "take it" without feeling unduly sorry for himself. Neglect to instill this training in childhood is certain to lay up trouble for him in his adult years.

Jealous reactions need to be watched too, especially if the Capricornian child has brothers and sisters. So as parents don't play favorites. Above all, don't ever champion the Capricornian child against the others. Finally, make sure you put a definite end to quarreling. The Aquarian child is usually not difficult to rear. For Aquarian children are quiet, studious and well-behaved as a rule, and they seem to have a genius for keeping out of trouble. However, this does not mean that parents will necessarily understand their Aquarian child. Indeed, it is most likely he will provide them with many puzzles and not a little anxiety, on account of his very quietness, oddities and seeming eccentricities. the Aquarian child is rarely confiding, and in fact often seeks to deceive his parents. Secretly he has his own thoughts about things, conceals them, but stubbornly holds on to them. Thus while outwardly seeming to see eye to eye with his parents, his inner and hidden resolve is not to conform to their wishes and requirements; and this important inner impulsion will react one day to the complete surprise and disconcertment of the parents.

One particular trait of the Aquarian child arises from his desire to keep out of trouble and so preserve his peace and quiet. So if he does something wrong or gets himself into a scrape, he may prevaricate when questioned, or else insist upon maintaining his habitual silence under the guise of

(Continued on page 11)

Astrology's

CALENDAR

Ben Berkey

OT many Americans are aware of the fact that today's astrological calendar is far different from that of the ancient Even in its early stages of development, the calendar was materially remote from the present-day form. The yearly construction of the calendar, as we know it today, was, in every sense, a herculean task for all who had a hand in its making. First, let us define the word "calendar." It is derived from "calendium," denoting the beginnings of months, which, in the language of ancient Rome, were called dies calendae. or the days on which "calling out" should

This "calling out" took place on the reappearance of the small crescent New Moon; and to this day the Turks reckon time wholly from the recurring phases of the Moon. Thus, the fact was loudly proclaimed from roof tops by the appointed priests and seers, who were required to search for the Moon's crescent in the evening sky, either two days after the New Moon, or five days after the last appearance of its light in the morning sky. This strange method of telling time from the revolutions and phases of the light of the Moon has long been practiced in certain countries in which the constant clearness of the skies enables one to determine with considerable accuracy the first appearance of the moonlight, among those whose limited acquaintanceship with other nations afforded no regulated or fixed standards.

Before long, these learned men came together and formulated a great plan—a plan whereby they would be permitted to calculate, upon the basis of past studies of the phases of the Moon, and the duration of the regular months, combined with the regular succession of the months, and to publicly record the number and the method of counting the days of the single months. Soon it came to pass that in many countries, public proclamations

from roof tops were a thing of the past. The calendar now came into use, containing calculations of the "calling days." There were some learned men at the time who sought to revise the calendar occasionally, but in general the more accurate methods for computing time, which gradually came into general use, soon took the place of the lunar chronology, and the months retained in their duration an approximate relation to the lunar month of twenty-nine and a half days, and were finally proportioned as twelve nearly equal divisions of the year.

The solar year, as a great heat period, naturally attracted the observation of scientists and philosophers of olden times, and it was agreed that this period was of great importance to the progress of agriculture and navigation. A common, yearly calendar was then prepared much in advance, upon the basis of long and careful observation of the times of the occurrence of these phenomena, giving the days of certain months of each year on which they were to be seen, with the changes of weather which would then take place, and these days were to form the reckoning points of time.

These phenomena in the heavens from which the data was derived, were those positions of the Sun in the sky at certain intervals, relative to some fixed star or constellation, which could be most readily recognized with the naked eye—and, since the light of the Sun far superseded that of the brightest fixed star, these observations could be made only in the morning or at twilight, when it was noticeable which star was visible near the horizon before sunrise or after sunset.

Overflowing of the Nile

In Egypt, for example, it was revealed that the overflowing of the Nile, which is the result of changes in the weather, caused by the position of the Sun, always occurred on those days on which the bright light of Sirius was again vis-

ible in the morning twilight. In Greece, it was found that the risings and settings of the Pleiades, of Orion, Arcturus, and others, which occurred in the morning or evening twilight, were related to certain yearly variations of heat, and to the directions of great atmospheric currents, and were, therefore, convenient guides in agriculture and pavigation.

The Sun, Moon and stars, together with the other wandering bodies in the heavens, the planets, won a new significance through the origin of astrology. The publication of arranged calendar matter, and the constant improvement of the same, were owed chiefly to the tireless efforts of the learned men of ancient times who considered an established calendar a potent element of national unity and order. The systematic and long-continued recording of the celestial phenomena had made known, among other things, the cycle of eighteen years, eleven days, in which the Lunar Eclipses repeat themselves in the same order, and in which there occurs also the possibility of the Solar Eclipses succeeding each other in nearly the same order.

It therefore followed that the development of the solar calendar and its connection with the position of the Sun, relative to certain fixed stars and constellations, necessarily produced an influence of the stars upon the destinies of men. The first appearance of a star in the morning twilight was considered to be an indication of important earthly events-of wind and heat, of moisture and dryness, growth and harvest, and soon it became a popular belief that the stars held a great influence over the weather in general. Thus, the prediction of eclipses, and of other celestial phenomena, were the product of men who desired to lift the veil of the future, and peer into its secrets.

When the first teachings of astrology became the possession of the philosophers and scientists of old, as of the Greek astronomers of the Alexandrian school, they then gradually assumed a certain scientific character. The force which the Moon exerts upon the waters of the Earth, in causing the ebb and flow of the tides, was regarded by scientists as chief proof that other heavenly bodies besides the Sun exercise a direct influence upon terrestrial life.

Also, it was held at the time, that the Moon exerted a disturbing influence on sleep-its monthly recurrence affecting the nervous system. On the basis of these predictions, scientists were determined to prove the influence on life and destiny which the various positions of the Moon and planets among the constellations of the zodiac exerted; and to discover, partly by astronomical calculations and partly by tradition, what positions the planets had assumed at the time of the birth, as well as the important events in the lives of distinguished men, or in general, during the time of a series of unusual events.

It was found that there was, indeed, a uniformity in the coincidence of celestial phenomena with certain events, derived from the knowledge of the past, which formed the foundation of the methods Thus the for forecasting the future. planet Saturn (Cronos) was universally regarded as destroying and harmful—as the powerful god of time whose name he bore; Jupiter indicated good fortune, wealth and beauty; Mars represented by its omens the dangerous and the violent; Venus the mild and pleasant and Mercury the ambiguous and deceptive. Each of the planets had, however, somewhat varying forebodings, according to the position which it assumed by day or by night in the zodiac or horizon. twelve signs were assigned to the Sun, Moon and planets, as follows: Leo to the Sun, Cancer to the Moon and two to each of the five planets; the influence of each of these heavenly bodies being regarded as augmented when it stood in that sign belonging to it, or at points in the other signs which were known to be critical for it.

Importance of Rising Sign

The horoscope, with its derived prognostications concerning the entire future life of the individual, was deduced from that point of the zodiac which appeared in view at the hour of birth. From this period on, these calculations received, aside from their chronological and astrological interest, a tremendous importance, on account of the increased demands in naval undertakings and voyages of discovery.

To the superficial mind, the whole system of astrology will appear to be (Continued on page 86)

Does Your Saturn Compensate or Overcompensate?

Dennis Elwell

announcement that Saturn's most important function has completely escaped modern astrologers is likely to bring an incredulous smile from those who imagine that the last word about the Chaldean Seven was said long ago. Yet we probably hold more accurate concepts of the extra-Saturnian planets than of Saturn himself, because our approach to the Seven has been through the eyes of the ancients. Younger sciences are happily free from traditions and can progress unimpeded-there is no unlearning to be done. But astrology, jealous of its antiquity, seems reluctant to keep abreast of contemporary thought. Its followers need to be reminded that age is not always synonymous with truth, and that any development in related sciences may be worth examination.

Back in 1907, when many astrologers grasped no more of a planetary principle than could be captured in a string of adjectives, there was published in Vienna a monograph entitled Organic Inferiority and its Psychical Compensation. author, Alfred Adler, was a psychiatrist of astonishing perception. At that time his Sun had progressed to the square of Saturn, and Saturn stood stationary on the progressed Sun. How could the theory be anything but Saturnian! The monograph was the outcome of a study of kidney diseases (a significant fact, as will appear when we discuss Saturn's exaltation) and although Adler's ideas had a largely physical basis he later extended them to embrace the soul. That this were possible indicates that he had uncovered a cosmic law, active in both material and physical realms.

Adler gives us a dynamic picture of the Saturn principle, a Saturn which functions; much, much better than a static Saturn, composed of a few socalled keywords. To be sure, hardship, limitation, delay and the rest, do describe the planet's effects, and form a kind of Saturn syndrome. They provide a handy if rather superficial means of interpretation, enough to peer through the keyhole but not to open the door.

The accepted keywords hint at Saturn's initial function, which is, psychologically, to engender a sense of limitation and inadequacy. By introducing feelings of acute inferiority at the deepest personality level, he creates a counter-pull to the solar striving for superiority and power—a tension expressed in the Leo-Aquarius polarity. Saturn answers the Sun's confident "I can" with a faltering "I cannot." Here is the seat of the inferiority complex and nine-tenths of human misery, for wherever this planet is found there exists a real or imagined weakness.

Now Mr. Adler's treatise showed, probably for the first time, that Nature always tries to compensate for a weakness. There are two principal reactions. Should the weakness seem irreparable, compensation can be achieved by substituting another healthy organ or function for that of the inferior organ or function. This sounds complicated, but it is simply the technique of the woman who camouflages her bowlegs with a low neckline!

Usually, however, nature tackles the weakness directly. And rarely is she satisfied with a restoration of normal functioning—she fills in defects with too lavish a hand. A perfect illustration occurs in the skeletal system, which the ancients considered Saturn-ruled. When a fracture heals it grows about itself a mass of callous bone far stronger than the original bone structure. Saturn does not merely compensate, he must overcompensate—the overdevelopment of a function often indicates inherent inferiority.

All organs tend to strengthen themselves against deficiencies. Their increased resistance when submitted to slight infections is, of course, the theory behind inoculation. The body as a whole has several methods of making good any deficiency, the chief insurance device being the balancing or pairing of vital organs. Kidneys, lungs, eyes, ears, cerebral hemispheres, genitals, are paired so that a weakness in one may be compensated by overdevelopment of the other. How appropriate that Saturn should be exalted in Libra, the Celestial Balance! The word compensate, states the dictionary, means to counterbalance. Saturn in Libra compensates just enough to restore normality—elsewhere he frequently overcompensates, tipping the scales the other way.

Inferiority Complex and Talent

Viewed in this light, Saturn explains why an inferiority complex often produces great talent; why persons of weak sight become painters and astronomers; why children who suffer from rickets grow up to be athletes, acrobats and dancers; why stammerers like Demosthenes and Moses become orators; why undersized men, like Napoleon, develop a dominating, aggressive manner. In such cases some torturing inferiority has resulted in overcompensation.

Perhaps some examples of Saturn at work would be helpful at this stage. We are certainly now equipped to solve many astrological enigmas, particularly if the solar chart is taken as a starting point. As suggested in a previous article (August 1953), from the solar chart can be deduced the native's basic drives and attitudes. It furnishes the broad outline, while the hour chart fills in the Can Adolf Hitler's ferocious anti-Semitism be explained from his horoscope alone? Very doubtful-but look at his solar chart! The 4th house (which denotes, in addition to the parental home, the wider family of tribe, clan and race) holds Saturn, a Saturn not only evilly aspected but which disposes of the Sun. His pathological hatred of Jewry sprang from a deep-rooted inferiority, which sought relief in the persecution (square Mars) of another "family." Psychologists might trace this inferiority to early feelings about his own forbears.

How about the rest of the Hitler gang, most of whom at least sympathized with his hate? Well, that monstrous Jewbaiter Julius Streicher had a 4th house Saturn. Goebbels had the sign Aquarius on the 4th cusp, with Uranus conjunction Saturn in the 1st house. Mars, ruler of Goering's 4th house, was opposed to Saturn. Himmler's 4th cusp was in Capricorn, and Saturn in the 3rd house was exactly opposed to the Utopian Neptune -his preoccupation with problems of ancestry led to his conception of an S.S. state founded on the principles of scientific breeding. Poor Eva Braun, who must have felt she understood Hitler, had Saturn on the cusp of the 4th house. Hitler chose a negative and destructive compensation, yet constructive ones exist for nearly every inferiority. His case demonstrates Saturn's process of selfcontraction, when the native refuses to face the issue and runs away. Hitler turned his back on his family, and indeed on his own people, the Austrians.

The solar 4th house Saturn may have played a part in the abdication of King Edward VIII, now Duke of Windsor. Would the awesome inheritance have imposed too great a strain on his temperament? Students of duodenary progressions (2½° for each year) will observe that Saturn's arrival at the 8th solar cusp coincided exactly with his father's death, and that by the same measure the Sun had conjoined Saturn. Note that the Duchess of Windsor also has Saturn in the 4th house.

Aleister Crowley's Saturn

Aleister Crowley's horoscope is almost meaningless without reference to his solar chart. Here Saturn in the 5th reveals a huge inferiority complex centered on sex. He overcompensated in an extraordinary fashion, yet, this is one characteristic of Saturn's close opposition to Uranus. To him, sexual union was the highest form of religious consecration. People tend to evaluate the whole world in terms of their own inferiorities, and Crowley—who called himself "The Beast 666"—felt that sexual power was everything. Crowley's largerthan-life sexuality does not for a moment deceive the psychologist, who detects a pattern of fear and inferiority.

Women who marry drunks, men who take a wife "beneath them," and all those

who choose a partner mentally or physically inferior, frequently have Saturn influencing Venus, or the 5th and 7th houses of the birth chart. Similarly with "marriages of conveniences," which put the relationship ostensibly on an impersonal footing. The native can, by this subtle strategy, stay safe and secure. Nothing is expected of him, he does not have to prove himself or meet the challenge unless he wants to. Crowley, for example, proposed marriage to a woman who could not choose between two suitors, as a solution to her dilemma. It would be quite simple, he explained. They would marry, and then go their separate ways. Needless to add, within twenty-four hours of the wedding he discovered he was falling in love with

Elizabeth I of England, had Saturn in close opposition to her solar 5th cusp, and for twelve years she encouraged the advances of the Duc d'Alencon, a hideous little dwarf. Moreover, if we accept the evidence put forward by the Baconians (obtained through Dr. Owen's cipher and the biliteral cipher), her brother Edward once accused her of being in the arms of a tawny Moor when only eleven years of age, and was punished by their father. Also it was said she had indulged in sundry erotic adventures. What we know about Saturn psychology lends weight to this evidence. Elizabeth's Sun in Virgo does, of course, place Capricorn on the solar 5th house. The Sun-Virgo attitude to sex puzzles many astrologers, but we have only to remember that the 5th house is Saturn-ruled to understand why Virgo can produce both virgin and debauchee.

The 5th house linked with Saturn constantly recurs in charts of the sexually abnormal. Homosexuals and other inverts show the self-contraction process, while at the other extreme—that of overcompensation—are to be found the nymphomaniacs and prostitutes. The two representatives of the sorry sisterhood in *Notable Nativities* (323 and 203) have Saturn in the 5th house. The cases quoted are clinical in their extremes: in practice a Saturn complex can develop in a thousand unspectacular ways, depending on individual placement.

We must not leave this fascinating, if sordid, subject without mention of Lina

Medina, born on September 23, 1933, with Saturn in the 5th, quincunx Neptune, square Venus and trine Mercury. She was five years old when, on May 14, 1939, she became the youngest maternity case in medical history. Sixty doctors watched while a 5 lb. 15 oz. baby was born to her by Caesarian operation. Lina had shown signs of sexual maturity when only three months old—Saturn the Compensator!

Medieval astrologers made Saturn a scapegoat for human frailty and fallibility. He was the greater malefic, remorseless and ineluctable. The mysticminded designated him as the special agent of karma, reaping the sinister consequences of wrongdoing in past incarna-The ostrich must be a Saturn tions. bird! Let's forget the arguments about such abstract dichotomies as "fate versus free will," for there is nothing predestined in Saturn. He throws down the gauntlet, and we must choose. The challenge can be ignored, and all that Saturn means in the chart left to atrophy. Or the weakness, once acknowledged, can be used as a spur to high achievement. Some compensations are wiser than others, the criterion being their value to the community.

Take the case of a man with Saturn in the solar 9th, trine Sun and Mercury in Sagittarius. He exploited this position to the full by inventing Esperanto, an international language. Ludovic Zamenhof, the impoverished oculist, eventually found the perfect compensation for his Saturn—perfect because of its social usefulness. We can do the same. Another famous Saturn in the 9th belonged to Sven Hedin, the explorer. A good example, this, of the relationship between solar chart and horoscope—Saturn falls on the Midheaven.

As Alfred Adler not only propounded the theory of psychic compensation, but also believed that the best compensations served the collective (Aquarius, the positive Saturn sign), it was no accident that he was born with the ringed planet in the solar 11th house. Possibly Saturn's sextile to Mars in Aquarius contributed toward the evolution of a profound social conscience. Contrast Al Capone (conjunction Venus, opposition Neptune), Mussolini (conjunction

Moon and Mars), and Cesare Borgia (conjunction Mars).

The study of "functional" Saturn leads into deep waters, and teaches more about unconscious motivation than any orthodox method of analysis. Years ago astrologers were arguing over the horoscope of David Williams. This Welsh miner, born on September 22, 1846 at 10:50 a.m. LMT (Notable Nativities 346) fractured his right forefinger in 1857. The date was August 26th. In 1859 he fractured his left leg-on August 26th. In 1860 he broke his left forearm, in 1861 his left leg, in 1862 both legs. All on August 26th! After the last mishap (which necessitated the amputation of the right leg) he stayed away from work on this fatal day for 28 years. But on August 26, 1890 he forgot, went to work, and fractured both bones of the remaining leg! The puzzle was that the Sun's degree on August 26th held no natal planet, nor was it aspected. What solution does astropsychology offer?

Now David Williams had Saturn near the 6th cusp, in a fixed sign, telling of a dreadful insecurity and uncertainty. Neptune in conjunction with Saturn fomented a desire for an impossible degree of certainty, inspiring a search for a guarantee of the kind this world is unable to grant. He wanted to be absolutely sure, absolutely safe. Fantastic it may sound, but for 28 years David Williams felt that he had his guarantee: "If I stay at home on August 26th I shall be all right." Protected not only on the twentysixth, please note, but on the other 364 days as well; but the succession of accidents "proved" that August 26th was

the one day to beware!

A word concerning Saturn in the solar 6th governing the attitude of health and physical welfare—admitted or not, this position denotes a paralyzing subconscious fear of illness and suffer-Insanity brings such fears to the surface. When Rudolf Hess landed in Britain in 1941, one symptom of his deranged condition was a pathological concern for his health. His pockets bulged with vitamin pills, homeopathic remedies and antidotes for poisoning. When x-rayed he demanded a clean covering for the table, and being fold that the covering had been used only once previously and that another sheet was not available, he consented, but afterwards refused to eat until he had a bath with antiseptic in it.

People with Saturn here tend to exaggerate the health factor in their interpretation of reality. The richest field of useful compensation lies in medical work, but everyone can compensate in some direction. Thus writer Edgar Rice Burroughs found a valid—and profitable—offset for his Saturn by creating Tarzan, the physical superman, just as Conan Doyle, with Saturn in the 3rd created Sherlock Holmes.

A century ago ridicule would have been heaped on the explanation of David Williams' case. Who dreamed then of the appalling lengths to which the unconscious could go in reaching its goal! Unheard of were the compulsion neurosis, psychosomatics, or accident proneness. The astrologers, not armed with the vast knowledge available today, would have frowned on the Saturn conjunction Neptune, quincunx Mars configuration in the above chart, but how could they appreciate its true implications? The singular chart of David Williams (whose birth was within a few hours of Neptune's discovery) becomes an astrological milestone, where science meets and overthrows fatalism and superstition.

CHILDREN OF THE ZODIAC

(Continued from page 5)

a quiet and unassuming personality. Thus an Aquarian child is capable of providing his parents with plenty of problems, some of which may be peculiar in character.

Pisces: I know of no special difficulty concerned with the upbringing of Piscian children, who invariably seem quiet and well-behaved. However, these children are peculiarly susceptible to impressions and can be easily frightened on account of their vivid imaginations. Parents should therefore take care not to frighten them with horrific things, pictures or stories.

Scarlett O'Hara's daughter Bonnie ("Gone with the Wind") may very well have been a Pisces child, for she was afraid of the dark and of the unknowable which it enshrouds. Even little Piscian children are really quite psychic, possessing active imaginations and liable to nurse corresponding superstitions, being impressionable children.

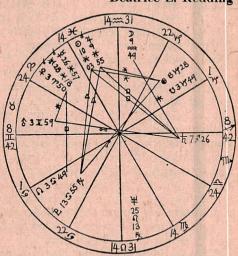
Harry Belafonte, Jr. —

. . . A Man Who Weaves a Magic Spell . . .

In the entertainment world, 1957, two Piscian men have reached the pinnacle of truly sensational popularity, Lawrence Welk, born March 11, 1903 (does anyone know his birth hour?) and Harry Belafonte, Jr., born March 1, 1927, 10:30 A.M. EST, New York City, brightest new star of the concert stage, the screen, RCA Victor Records, night clubs and television.

Last June 14th, on the second stop on his national tour of twenty-four key cities, Mr. Belafonte presented his two and one half-hour show in Cleveland Public Auditorium to the most friendly and enthusiastic audience I have ever seen in this town. Smartly gowned opera and symphony patrons mingled with popular music fans; little boys in porkpie hats and long trousers, little girls in their fluffiest nylon dresses were wideeyed and quiet as mice. At intermissions people were animated, gay-not a single man wore that familiar concert "I've been dragged" look. "Island in the Sun, the taboo breaking movie in which he is co-starred with James Mason, Joan Fontaine and Dorothy Dandridge, opened a long run here that same evening without any untoward incident. As we go to press. Time Magazine reports that Detroit is also "wild about Harry."

In a personal interview, Mr. Belafonte very courteously gave me his birth time for publication in American Astrology; he said that he had seen the time, 10:30 A.M., written on his birth certificate. After checking natal and progressed factors very carefully, I believe that the accompanying chart is correct within a degree or so. In the daylight of a business office, Harry Belafonte is a pleasant, intelligent and very dignified man. One has an impression of great nervous sensitivity and a hot temper held in strong control. He meets new people much as he does his audiences-"I imply I'll take no liberties with you Beatrice L. Redding



Harry George Belafonte, Jr. March 1, 1927, 10:34:12 A.M. LMT Lat. 40N34 (Geoc.) Long. 73W57

and I hope you'll take no liberties with me. And then, after a while, we'll all relax and become friends and smile and sing together." He is tall, six feet two, slender and finely made, the basketball type of physique. From my vantage point of grey hair and three husky young grandsons I may, with propriety, state that Harry Belafonte is both a true artist and a young man of great personal beauty.

The moment Harry Belafonte strolls quietly, just a bit stiffly up to the microphone on an almost bare stage one can feel an electric current run through his audience, the intangible, inexplicable magic spell of Pisces. Evidently he feels it, too. "When I stand before audiences, I can feel their emotions surging toward me, all their energy charged with so much love. And then I think, all this can just as easily be turned against me, if I don't give them my best." Here is the tremendous power generated by his rising planet Mars in Gemini, opposition to Saturn in Sagittarius, both square to the Sun conjunct Jupiter in Pisces and finding harmonious release through the

trine and sextile formed to the Aquarian Moon near the Midheaven. This is the T-Cross, which might be compared to the bent bow of the hero Ulysses, in mutable signs ruling mental and nervous energy; the Moon which signifies relations with the public could be called the arrow shot toward public success by the tension of this entire configuration. With eight of the ten planets and luminaries above the horizon, private life is almost subordinate to the career.

Unique Quality

The unique quality of his art is indicated by the conjunction of his ruler Mercury, with Uranus and Venus, quincunx to Neptune, giving the dramatic appeal expressed through the universal language of song-the 4th house Neptune expressing the dreams and the inner desires of the people of all lands. A graduate of the New York Dramatic Workshop, where he was a friend and classmate of Marlon Brando, he is actually a dramatist using the medium of song. His husky baritone voice has an untutored effect which is appealing in folk songs, especially with his perfect enunciation in many dialects and with his flexible, controlled dramatic intensity even in the most delicate passages. We "Belafonte is quote John S. Wilson, more than just a singer of folk songs. He is an actor, a folklorist, a showman and-binding all these elements together and giving them the special flavor that is Belafonte—he is a strong, positive, warm (at times, flaming) personality. With a background woven by his two guitarists and a drummer, his twelve man Folk Choir and twenty piece orchestra and by superb mood stage lighting, he takes an audience through the full gamut of emotion.

Harry Belafonte rode the tide of calypso rhythm to the top, but he is far too versatile an artist to recede with it. People love the Caribbean themes of love, laughter and nostalgic melody, the lively "Mama Looka Babu," satiric "Man Smart, Woman Smarter," the flowing theme song of "Island in the Sun," rollicking "Matilda," the plaintive "CuCu-RuCuCu Paloma," disillusioned "Brown Skin Girl," the sweet simplicity of "Eden Was Just Like This" or "Jamaica Farewell." Who could resist the delightful folly of the song the street singers sang the day that King Edward stepped down

from his throne for the lady from Baltimore and the reason was "Just Love, Love. Love"! Then there are all the authentic American Negro songs and there are songs of all nations like the bittersweet "Once Was." the tender spiritual "Mary's Boy Child," the intense, delicate beauty of "Danny Boy," the cockney mischief of "Drummer and the Cook" or "It's the Same the Wide World Over" (the rich man has the fun and the poor man takes the blame), the lusty, clinking "Hava Nageela" from Israel, the stark desperate "French Partisans Song," the restrained, terrible drama of "Come O My Love." No wonder his four Victor albums have gone over the million mark.

He is scheduled to open at New York's Waldorf-Astoria Empire Room in October and to play an engagement at the Riviera, Las Vegas, with an international tour to follow next year. Was it easy? In Ebony Magazine he is quoted, "It has taken me fully ten years coupled with a lot of grief, sweat, blood and bitter experience to reach the big time and I sometimes wonder was it worth all that." Born in Harlem to a proud mother who worked out by the day and a father who sailed as a merchant seaman. Harry and his one brother took their own part and managed to stay out of serious mischief. When Harry was eight his mother took him back to Jamaica (he had been hit by a car and possibly was threatened by childhood contagions), where they lived for five happy, wholesome years before returning to New York and the struggle to survive in a brutalizing slum environment. Harry survived, with his rising Mars, but he bears the emotional scars of its opposing Saturn.

He is constantly surprised at the acclaim and warm friendliness he meets almost everywhere; he is wary and weighted down with "a nerve-racking sense of duty." As he put it, "All of a sudden thousands of people begin to ask me questions about everything, and I think I have to have the right answers." These he is seeking with the help of a psychiatrist. He is also working "heart and soul" for the cause of integration and world brotherhood and this year set up "The Belafonte Arts and Music

(Continued on page 49)

THE ORIGINS of Astrology

G. C. Nixon

N writing these articles I wish to say from the outset, how much I owe to that great Irish astrologer, Mr. Cyril Fagan, for his epoch-making discoveries on behalf of the true astrology of the Sidereal Zodiac. In my view, his work will rank as the greatest exposition of astrological fundamentals since the days of Ptolemy and the classical Greek masters. His discoveries of the true longitudes of the fiducial stars Spica Virginis in 29° Virgo and Aldebaran in 15° Taurus, upon which the entire zodiac of the constellations is hinged, together with the year of the Hypsomata in 786 B.C., and the horoscope of the ancient Egyptian Sothic Cycle in 2767 B.C., will in themselves register in the history of astronomical, astrological and archaeological studies, as outstanding achievements in the study of the history of ancient civilizations.

The astrological world as yet does not fully realize what a genius they have in their midst, though I am sure academic science appreciates the significance of Mr. Fagan's work. As a professional astrologer whose work is fully based upon the Sidereal Zodiac of the fixed stars, I can vouch for a vast improvement in the predictive art by the use of the Sidereal solar and lunar returns. I have been a lifelong exponent of Hindu astrology and in this I have also proved to my own satisfaction that its teachings can only be fully verified when applied to the ancient zodiac of Egypt and Babylon, a zodiac which today is some 24°15' behind that of the Tropical Zodiac still in vogue amongst modern students.

I propose in these articles to examine, in as much detail as possible, the origins of astrology which lie hidden amongst the myths, histories and religions of ancient peoples and to gather all the evidence which proves without doubt that the constellational zodiac based upon Chitra or Spica Virginis in 29° Virgo is the only true zodiac for astrological pur-

poses. I also intend in these articles to reveal how mythology is the source of some of our basic astrological concepts, and which are also indeed woven into our everyday life and thought, and that these concepts are fundamental to religious thought, psychology, poetry and magic, and finally divination.

In recent times there has been quite a revolution in the understanding of ancient religions, cults and mythologies due to a more objective approach and to an attitude of mind which has finally freed itself from narrow religious dogmas and prejudices. As a result our ideas upon ancient cosmologies and philosophies have had to be entirely reformulated. Our ideas were largely colored by the writings of the classical scholars of Greece and Rome, later by Judaism and finally by the Christian apologists, but these writers were even in their day late comers on the religious scene, and they were in the dark concerning the age-old nature cults and strange customs of the nations they conquered and the aborigines they ruled. Through their writings they succeeded in convincing future generations that such ideas as the Fatherhood of God, the patriarchal system, and the dominance of the masculine idea, prevailed from the beginning of time, or at least from Creation or some "creative epoch," and that the Supreme Deity was symbolized by the all-powerful Sun.

Universal Matriarchal System

But recent researches by archaeologists and anthropologists have revealed that this was not so, and that in the beginning a universal matriarchal system prevailed. There were no gods nor even temples dedicated to a God, but instead there remained one supreme Moon goddess, who reigned over all, men, women and animals alike. This great mother goddess was known by many names; in Greek and Roman times she was called Hera, Rhea, Diana, Juno and the Bona

Dea: in Egypt as Isis. Hathor or Nut: in Babylon as Ishtar; in Sumeria as Belili; or universally as Leucothea—the white goddess: or Eurynome-the wide

ruling and wandering one.

The white goddess was the one mother over all and from whom all sprang. She personified Mother Nature, the source of Life, sustenance and protection, who in her triple aspect of maiden, matron and crone enfolded the existence of man from the cradle to the grave.-from womb to tomb.

As maiden or virgin, she is man's beloved, idolized and courted by both young and old, the true object of man's affections, the inspiration of all poets, and the object of passion of all lovers. matron, she is the widely honored and respected one, head of the family, and arbiter of her children's destinies. crone, she is the embodiment of tradition, ancient customs, the wise woman or witch, full of deep sayings, who, often surviving her family in longevity, acts as their "layer-out" at their deathbed. The number three has always been sacred to the Moon, in her triple aspect of waxing, full and waning, and in ancient, lunar calendars there were three seasons, the growing months, the months of fruition and harvest, and finally the months of the dying year, which ended in the snows and floods of winter.

In those early times, before civilization, man did not live a free life, but spent all his existence as a member of the tribe, a matriarchal organization, similar to the animal herds upon which his livelihood depended. The tribes were nomadic and followed the game wherever it led them. Hunting and fishing were largely done by moonlight, for it is mostly at Full Moon that wild animals congregate and fishes swarm. The three phases of the Moon were therefore vital to man's material existence, and she became known as the Hunter's Moon, and Diana of the Chase, the Mistress and Creatix of all living beings. It therefore became vital for man to study carefully the movements of the Moon through the night sky, and he learned to identify her position by her relations to the fixed stars, which later were grouped into constellations and called after various animals, and which later became the zodiac.

It did not take much time for primitive man to notice the close relation between

the waxing and waning Moon and the sexual life of many fishes, plankton and worms, and how the mating of animals was regulated with the seasonal year. In primitive man's sexual life, group marriages prevailed, and men and women came together at properly regulated times, usually in the spring and autumn, to indulge in a great sexual orgy. The May Day revels are the last surviving relics of this great tribal tradition in Europe. while the witches' covens, which were meetings in the greenwood to indulge in secret sexual orgies, were stamped out by the Protestant revolution, especially in England by Oliver Cromwell. Curious offshoots spread to New England and were suppressed in the Salem witch trials of the 18th century.

The institution of marriage as we know it, was unknown to primitive man. for this is purely a masculine regulation of nature's affairs. Under Christianity marriage became a sacrament, but it certainly was not so in pagan times. Originally, no one knew his own father, for his mother had children by various men of different tribes. All took the name of the mother and of her tribe, and all property and possessions were held in her name.

The white goddess was worshiped in sacred groves, beside rivers, on the seashore and on the mountain tops. When human society became more stabilized into agricultural communities, she became goddess of the crops, the corn, the vine and the fruits of the earth. Above all she was goddess of the night sky and the many shining stars and planets were her children, born from the womb of Nut, the Egyptian Deatrix of heaven. To the Babylonians she was the "Queen of the Igigi," the stars of the ecliptic. The Moon herself was held to symbolize all her qualities, and especially in her 28 day cycle-woman. Thus from time immemorial, the Moon was the fundamental symbol as well as the source of the feminine aspect of natural things, of sexual desire, of the feelings and emotions which make us all kin, of parturition and birth, and the diversified qualities of things. This association of ideas is basic to the human mind and is universal in extent, not only in the religious field, but also in the poetic and artistic domains.

In Europe, the cult of the universal

goddess seems to have prevailed throughout Neolithic and Bronze Age times, if not indeed for as long as man has existed upon the Earth, and reached its highest expression in the 4th and 3rd millenniums B.C. Her cult may have originated in Africa and as her peoples spread northward toward the shores of the Mediterranean and eastward to Asia, they brought their mother cult with them.

The aboriginal inhabitants of Libya, the Nile Valley, the Jordan, the Euphrates and the Indus offer ample evidence of goddess worship in their pottery, burials and cult objects. The dynastic Egyptians of a much later date called them the "people of the sea," for they were then a confederacy of mercantile peoples with bases in North Africa, Crete and Phoenicia. They were the original Atlanteans, since all evidence points to the region of modern Morocco and Algeria, especially the part of North Africa centered around Lake Tritonis and the Atlas mountains, as their original home. From thence they sent out colonizing tribes to Spain and Ireland, Britain, especially Cornwall, to Sicily and Crete in the Mediterranean, and Phoenicia and Northern Egypt in the Levant. Mycenaean civilization in Greece, was also an offshoot of the Cretan and had reached a high pitch of culture before the invasion of Aryan tribes from the north in the 2nd millennium B.C.

The Arvan tribes, first the Achaean and later the Dorian, destroyed almost completely this ancient civilization in Greece, and for many years the eastern Mediterranean was in a state of chaos. Even Egypt was hard pressed to resist the invader. As a result many of these ancient civilized peoples, such as the Danaans, wandered westward to escape destruction, and some went to Italy, others to Spain, and finally some settled in England and Ireland, and became known as the Milesians. In fact, the Irish always claimed to be descended from the ancient Greeks, and an examination of their ancient culture and traditions confirms this fact. The worship of the universal goddess and her holy child are still perpetuated in Ireland under the guise of the Holy Virgin Mary and the child Jesus.

Patriarchal System

The Aryan invaders of Greece and Europe came from the north and east, and were a race of sun worshipers and their tribes were organized on a patriarchal system of masculine superiority. They worshiped a warrior god who was the Father of his people. They were bitterly opposed to all goddess worship for they considered it immoral and irrational, but where they did not extirpate it, they eventually came to terms with the local colleges of priestesses, and gradually evolved the Olympian system of gods and goddesses under the universal dominance of Father Zeus, the thunder god. The ancient myths and traditions were altered, tampered with and distorted, and finally by classical Greek and Roman times, completely misunderstood by the intellectual classes, though the phallic rites still persisted in country districts.

This Aryan invasion not only spread west to Greece, but also irrupted into India about the same time, and is generally dated between 1700 B.C. and 1500 B.C. It was then that the great Mohenjo-Dharo civilization was destroyed by fire and sword, in the Indus Valley, by the peoples of the all-conquering god, Indra. The Vedas contain much historical material of how the Aryans overthrew the Dasyus or dark peoples of India and tried to make out that the Dasyus were uncivilized. But the reverse was the truth, the Aryans were the barbarian invaders. a people who did not live in cities, and the Dasyus were the cultural urban dwellers, white goddess worshipers.

The conquest of India by the Arvans. whose three castes were the Brahmins or priests, the Kshatriyas or noble fighting men, and the Vaishyas or traders, was much more thorough than in Greece, and the Near East, as is shown by the great Sanskrit literature that developed, and the philosophical systems of the Vedanta, Yoga and the Shankhya, to say nothing of its special flowering in Buddhism. These philosophies were masculine, patriarchal, antifeminine and ascetical, in which sex was condemned if the highest degree of spirituality was to be achieved, and, for those who were not able to live up to such ascetical standards, the institute of marriage was formulated, i. e., monogamy, one wife to one man, and the influence of the goddess was reduced to a minimum. Goddess or Shakti worship survived mainly amongst the peasants and aborigines, who later became the fourth caste or the Sudras.

The Ancient Myths

In Greece, the Aryans were partly absorbed by the aboriginal goddess worshipers and that is why the myths are so confused, being a mixture of the ancient goddess cults and the new Olympian system of Father Zeus. Bearing these broad historical facts in mind we can now proceed to examine the Greek myths, in a renewed light, freed from patriarchal persuasions. This work has already been done for us in the past few years by prominent anthropologists and the discoveries of archaeologists confirm their findings.

A study of the myths will reveal that they are closely related to the calendar, which in turn is an attempt to record the days and times of the movements of the Moon and Sun in their relations to the constellations and the agricultural and tropical year. One of the greatest problems of historical research, a matter vital to religious as well as astrological thought is, which came first, the zodiac or the calendar, or was there any real difference

in the beginning between them? There is no doubt that the first effort of man to calculate time and regularize his life was by the observation of the phases of the Moon. All early calendars, therefore, appear to be lunar. The solar calendars and solar year, a more abstract idea, came much later, probably first in Egypt, though there are clues to suggest that it was of oriental origin. Time was first reckoned in Moons or months, and eventually they were related to the fixed stars, which were given names. seems to point to the zodiac as being the primary circle of reference, as well as the original calendar-in other words the zodiac and the calendar were the same.

In the course of time, the ancients observed that approximately 13 lunar months of 28 days (13 x 28 = 364 days) closely approximated to the length of the tropical year of the seasons, as nature changed from summer to winter and once more to summer again, and that this was only 1 day short of the 365 days, or to be precise 1½ days, required for the Sun to make his apparent annual revolution through the heavens.

As mankind settled down into agricultural communities to cultivate the grain and the vine, the cycle of the tropical year became of paramount importance for his economic well-being, and the

solar calendar gradually came to predominate. But first there was an intermediary phase of the soli-lunar year or calendar, in which an attempt was made to correlate the two time measures, and as they were not commensurate, elaborate systems of intercalary months were invented to keep the lunar and solar cycles These calendar readjustments have occurred throughout human history. and are the source of much confusion today, about ancient religious customs. religious and astrological conceptions, and which make it so difficult to arrive at firm conclusions on historical grounds as to the priority of the zodiac or the The confusion was very great calendar. in classical Roman times, and it was then that Julius Caesar made an attempt to end the controversy by calling in an Egyptian astronomer to institute the Iulian calendar.

Gradually governments began to lose sight of the fact that the original calendar was the zodiac. The names of the months, altered and distorted as they are today, bear ample evidence of this truth. Here is the real reason, despite Ptolemy's dictum in the *Tetrabiblos*, why the Western world especially, misunderstood the astrology of the ancients, and came to the conclusion that the zodiac was a moving or tropical one, commencing with the vernal equinox. The investigations of Mr. Cyril Fagan in his *Zodiacs Old and New* should now put an end to all con-

troversy in this matter.

The gradual change from lunar to a soli-lunar calendar, however, was symptomatic of great things which took place in human society, for it represented a shift of the balance of power between the sexes. In primitive tribal groups dominated by women, the position of man was a very subordinate one. myths indicate that the white goddess was represented by a queen priestess. who, supported by a college of some 50 or 100 priestesses, practiced a kind of sympathetic magic, which insured the prosperity of the tribe, the success of the hunt and the fruitfulness of the crops. She was the official rainmaker. She was also the supreme regulator of the tribe and meted out the law and predicted the destiny of her subjects as well as giving each a name. Name and destiny were synonymous in those days and they were

(Continued on page 86)

Many Jhings -

"The time has come,' the Walrus said,
"To talk of many things;
Of shoes and ships and sealing wax
And cabbages and kings."

LIGHT. PLEASE!

August 8, 1957

New York, N. Y.

Will you please discuss the following question or refer me to published discussions? What interpretation should be made of combust Mars with Scorpio on the cusp, Mars being within one degree of the Sun? Does the Sun destroy Mars or is Mars more powerful than the Sun? With Sagittarius on the cusp of the house occupied by Jupiter, its ruler, in the same chart, how does one determine the ruler of the chart? Leo is on the Ascendant, with Sun in the 4th house.

Sometime, could you publish an article comparing different systems of rulerships, together with evidence supporting each system? For instance, does Mars or Pluto rule Scorpio? The light thrown on these questions will be sincerely appreciated.

M. K. A.

Comment: Combust Mars represents a very powerful conjunction of two fiery bodies. Neither body overwhelms nor "destroys" the other inasmuch as they are of similar incendiary nature and therefore tend to mutually magnify each other. Generally speaking, the rule is that a planet qualifies a luminary, at least in outward effects. For instance, a conjunction of the Sun and Saturn is usually spoken of as an intense Saturn aspect even though it is just as much an intense solar aspect. The term "combustion" is not used nowadays as often as in the past, because combustion was always considered a baleful circumstance. The modern trend is to think in terms of solar conjunctions, wherein there is room for the concept of a favorable conjunction with the Sun. Combust Mars signifies inflammatory conditions pertaining to things ruled by the house it occupies. Apart from house placement, it is said that Sun conjunct Mars denotes a forceful, volatile temperament.

In standard astrology, the ruler of a house is the planet ruling the sign on the house cusp. Secondary or subrulers of the house are planets occupying it. Some astrologers believe that the ruling planet of

an intercepted sign can be taken as a coruler of the house. If Sagittarius is on the cusp, Jupiter is the house ruler, and in the case of your question it is doubly so, since it occupies the house also. The planet ruling the ascending sign is regarded as the ruler of the chart as a whole.

WANTED-A "NOMEN NOVUM"

May 20, 1957

London, England

Garth Allen, in his very interesting articles under the title "Unveiling A New Tool," speaks of the "cardinal constellations." The cardinal signs were so called by Ptolemy because they took their beainning from the four hinges—"cardines"—of the zodiac, the tropical and equinoctial points. If there were any cardinal constellations today, they should be those in which the four points in question now fall, namely Gemini, Virgo, Sagittarius and Pisces. The cardinal, fixed and mutable qualities have never belonged to the constellations so far as we know, any more than the four elements as neatly arranged by Ptolemy; Virgo may be a sign of earth, but it is a constellation of air, just as Capricorn is earth and water and Aquarius air and water.

Perhaps this explains the dominance of the solar entry into Capricorn over that of Aries—it is the first of the year, and not cardinal at all!

Rupert Gleadow

Mr. Allen's response: I stand corrected, knowing Mr. Gleadow to be right. But what do we do now without a definitive word or phrase to identify properly a quadruplicity of constellations that does exist? If we coin one there is bound to be a flurry of criticisms from several colleagues who apply an astrological twist to the old song that goes "Gimme that oldtime religion . . . it was good enough for father and it's good enough for me!" An astrological writer who tampers with traditional terminology is about as welcome as a mosquito in a nudist camp. Gleadow's welcome emendation came in time for us not to repeat the error in the mundane

forecast for the 1958 American Astrology Digest wherein the reader will encounter the term "corner constellations" as a stop-gap measure. "Corner" is a poor substitute, though, and what we need now is a new word or term conveying the specialness of those sidereal points we have been wrongfully calling cardinal. Henceforth our talk of sidereal ingresses will be sans cardines, and in the meantime we'll be looking for suggestions from students as to a fitting name for these points so we won't be so cramped in this "san of cardines!"

PET PEEVE

Laramie, Wyoming

Many astrologers will be startled to learn that they are using 31 degrees to each sign, which adds up to 372 degrees for the zodiac. I have long deplored the habit of astrologers in misnaming the degrees of the signs in regard to their numerical position. Ask any astrologer how many degrees are in a sign and he parrots "Thirty!" Then most of them promptly discard and throw away the 30th degree, hike over to the beginning of the sign and conjure up something which they call "O" or "zero" degree. This can be and is very confusing to John Q. Public.

Likewise, when you astrologers speak of the first year of life following birth you do not call it "O" year, as this would be as inconsistent as this habit to which many of you are addicted. Such sloppy diction generally results in an error of one degree at the Midheaven if minutes are not listed. The astrologer who has calculated 0°30' Aries at the Midheaven should write 1° Aries, if he doesn't want to show the minutes, but nine out of ten of them will "goof off" and write 0° Aries. This disorderly system progresses clear through the sign, also the zodiac.

There are a number of books available by various writers analyzing the 360 degrees of the zodiac. One specific book of encyclopedic nature is very inconsistent in setting forth the 360 degrees. Many interesting things are listed therein, including fixed star positions in degrees and minutes. If a fixed star falls in the last degree of a sign it is listed as 29° and so many minutes, wherein the author acknowledges the 30th degree. But on degree meanings, etc., he starts with 0° and ends with 29°. These features are intermingled through the twelve signs in a grand hodgepodge of inconsistency.

On the other hand, Sepharial, Alan Leo, Elizabeth Aldrich and Andriano Carelli, to mention a few, speak freely of the 30th degree, but you don't find them whooping it up over a degree which doesn't exist. Also, if the "29-degree astrologer" should quote the "30-degree astrologer" or vice versa, without transposing, we have error heaped upon error. If you read an article by an astrologer wherein a specific degree is mentioned anywhere between 1 and 30 you are at a loss to know if he means that degree, the preceding degree or the following degree. All a degree represents nowadays is the approximate area of confusion! The only salvation seems to be for everyone to express a point in degrees and minutes, telling exactly where it is mathematically. It almost seems that the term "30th degree" has some sort of stigma attached to it similar to some word you were told as a child was naughty.

If this habit of the majority of astrologers is here to stay, it would be just as sensible to start calling the first house the "O" house, and so on, and while we're at

it, let us all say we live in the 19th century! It is high time astrologers awakened to the fact that they are in a modern Tower of Babel where terminology is concerned, for the "confusion of tongues" is fully upon us. This "zero degree" error stemmed from a careless use of roundedoff susps taken from tables of houses and those who made the error popular have done more damage than can be rectified in a century. The numerals shown in a table of houses for Midheaven points certainly are not to be used for the numerical designation of a whole degree. Each number from 0 to 29 shows but two things: the abstract point marking the end and beginning of two adjoining degrees. If you must grab off a degree-name, for truth's sake use the number representing the latter end of the degree you are considering and if it is the last degree of a sign, say "30"

and don't change signs! Thank you for letting me air this, my pet peeve.

Comment: The matter of degree designations has come up many times before and F.H. is no doubt voicing the pet peeve of a good many conscientious students of stellar art. In the October 1937 issue of this magazine, Dane Rudhyar devoted a whole article to answering the question, "Where does a degree begin?," his conclusion being identical with F.H.'s view.

The confusion arises from the differing motives for "rounding off." If you are identifying a particular degree as an area of significance on the celestial sphere, the name of the degree must be used in an adjective sense. Hence, a planet at 0°17' of a sign is definitely in the first degree and one at 29°04' is definitely in the thirtieth degree. Many students simply round off a position to the nearest dividing line between degrees and this wreaks havoc with degree meanings, not to mention the complications bound to result from pushing a planet anywhere in the last half of the thirtieth degree of a sign into zero degrees of the next sign. Teachers and authors should make an effort to standardize a practice, particularly in publishing, which will do away with the misleading nature of the present haphazard approach.

MACABRE RETURN

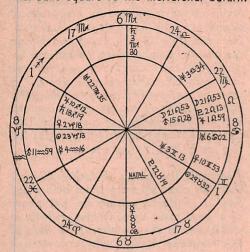
June 25, 1956

Munich, Germany

Herewith is my current lunar return calculated according to the Sidereal Zodiac. As can be seen it is a gruesome chart. Note the following features:

(a) The macabre Saturn in Scorpio close to the Midheaven in opposition to transiting Mercury and square transiting Mars in the 1st house, opposing Jupiter and Pluto in the 7th, the grand cross being in the foreground.

(b) Uranus, the significator of accidents, the unusual and unexpected, holds the anaretic degree on the 7th cusp and is in mundane square to the meridional Saturn.



Lunar Return June 14, 1956, 9:36 P.M. GMT Lat. 11E33 Long. 47N58 (Geoc.)

Within a few hours of the commencement of the return the following train of events happened:

1. I heard of the death of my best friend

in a flying accident.

2. On the way to the funeral I saw two accidents, one a collision of American and German cars which killed eight people.

3. On returning from the funeral, my car was almost lost over a precipice and I narrowly escaped being killed. It was knowledge of the return which saved my life

4. On returning to Munich I met with another accident, but-again knowledge of the return prevented it from being fatal

because I was extra careful.

Weeks before, I had informed my several friends and had written in my diary that this was to be an unhappy and accident-prone period.

A.M.



"Hey Joe! What are the aspects today?"

"WHERE THERE'S LIFE . . ."

Ed. Note: History in reverse! According to the following, there was a time when astronomy was having a struggle to get itself recognized. In our particular century, it is astrology which is doing the struggling.

Galileo's letter to Kepler:
Padua, August 9, 1610

".... What is to be done now? Shall we follow Democritus or Heraclitus? We will laugh at the extraordinary stupidity of the crowd, my Kepler. What do you say to the main philosophers of our school, who, with the stubbornness of vipers, never wanted to see the planets, the moon or the telescope although I offered them a thousand times to show them the planets and the moon. Really, as some have shut their ears, these have shut their eyes towards the light of truth. This is an awful thing, but it does not astonish me. This sort of person thinks that philosophy is a book like the Aeneid or Odyssey and that one has not to search for truth in the world of nature, but in the comparisons of texts (to use their own words).

"Why have I no time to laugh a little longer with you! How you would burst out laughing, my dear Kepler, if you would hear what the greatest philosopher of the 'Gymnasium' told the Grand Duke about me when, with logical reasons as if they were magic formulas, he wanted to tear the planets from the heavens and dispute them away till nothing was left of them! But tonight begins, I cannot continue to chat with you. Farewell, highly learned gentleman, and continue to show your good

will toward me."

Our Loss—

Astrology has lost a valued friend—one who will long be remembered for her excellence of character, as well as her wonderful writings and teachings on astrology. Edna L. Scott, who has done such outstanding work on our *Tomorrow's News*, will be sorely missed. She was born March 19, 1886 (time unknown) in Denison, Texas, and passed away on August 23, 1957 at 3:59 P.M. PST, in Los Angeles, California. Mrs. Scott was a past president of the American Federation of Astrologers.

ON SALE DATE DECEMBER ISSUE

AMERICAN ASTROLOGY will be on sale at all newsstands November 14, 1957. SAGITTARIUS NATIVES AND

TEEN-AGERS
(Born Nov. 23rd thru Dec. 21st)

Be sure to read what the Year Ahead holds for you—from Your Birthday in 1957 until Your Birthday in 1958.

STATEMENT REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF AUGUST 24, 1912, as AMENDED BY THE ACTS OF MARCH 3, 1933, AND JULY 2, 1946 (Title 39, United States Code, Section 233) SHOWING THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, AND CIRCULATION OF AMERICAN ASTROLOGY published monthly at New York, N. Y. for Oct. 1, 1957.

- 1. The names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are: Publisher, Joanne S. Clancy, 1472 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.; Editor, Joanne S. Clancy, 1472 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.; Managing editor, Joanne S. Clancy, 1472 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.; Business manager, Jbanne S. Clancy, 1472 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.
- 2. The owner is: (if owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 per cent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, its name and address, as well as that of each individual member, must be given.)

Clancy Publications, Inc., 1472 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.; Joanne S. Clancy, 1472 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

- 3. The known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: (If there are none, so state.) None.
- 4. Paragraphs 2 and 3 include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting; also the statements in the two paragraphs show the affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner.
- 5. The average number of copies of each issue of this publication sold or distributed, through the mails or otherwise, to paid subscribers during the 12 months preceding the date shown above was: (This information is required from daily, weekly, semi-weekly, and triweekly newspapers only.)

(Signed) JOANNE S. CLANCY Editor

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of September, 1957.

DANIEL M. ZANE, Notary Public, State of New York

(My commission expires March 30, 1959),

Astrology

for Beginners

Lesson 32

UR next horoscope is that of a girl, born September 15, 1955, 10:49 p.m. EST, long 83 W, lat. 42N30. This is a curious chart, having only four signs occupied and all the rest empty. This is not a good thing as it puts undue weight on certain of the houses. The native will find that everything of importance tends to happen from

August to November and the rest of the year is comparatively quiet.

The elements are fairly well distributed and there are four planets in earth, showing her to be practical and capable. In the qualities, the planets in mutable signs slightly predominate as the Ascendant is in a mutable sign and also the one that contains the luminaries, so we would call her a mutable-earth type.

The Ascendant is Gemini, 3rd decanate, and the ruler is Mercury, and the sub-ruler is Uranus. This gives the native a quick, restless and changeable disposition, with a tendency to skim the surface of things, tiring of them quickly. She is versatile, intelligent and interested in everything around her. She has keen perception with the power to impart knowledge, and one will often get a better idea of a thing from hearing her describe it than if one had seen it oneself.

The Ascendant has a trine to Mercury, the ruler. This denotes that the native's mind is free and uninhibited. Mercury is in the 5th house, so that it is possible that she may express herself in creative art of some kind. This is emphasized by Neptune also being in the house of creation, and in trine to the Ascendant. The Ascendant is sextile to Jupiter, which allows the native to expand and express herself. It also preserves her in danger or difficulty. The squares of the Sun, Moon and Venus to the Ascendant indicate obstacles or frustrations to the individual and personal self, and to

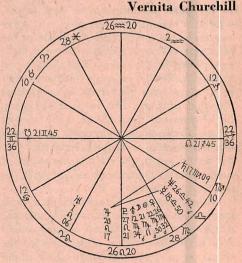


Chart 27 September 15, 1955, 10:17 P.M. LMT Lat. 42N30 Long. 83W

the love nature. The sextile to Pluto denotes good fortune.

The ruler, Mercury, is in Libra and this gives a gentle and peace-loving disposition, with a love of beauty and refinement. Mercury is in good aspect with both Jupiter and Saturn, which shows conventionality without narrowness.

The Sun and Moon: I will take the luminaries together as they are in such close conjunction. When there is a group of planets in a sign like this, it is called a satellitium and, of course, it makes the sign very strong. The two luminaries are in Virgo. This gives the native a quiet, reserved and retiring disposition-not shy but dignified and self-assured. This is very different from the Gemini nature, so we must consider carefully which is the stronger. Mercury rules both signs, and Virgo has four planets in it, and they are in an angular house; but Gemini is more strongly aspected. I think that both Gemini and Virgo will work out in the character and Mercury will certainly have a strong influence in the life. The native will probably respond to the influence of

Gemini when she is young but later, when Cancer rises to the Ascendant, she will come under the influence of

the Moon in Virgo.

Virgo people are generally very capable and efficient and they do everything they undertake well and thoroughly, paying special attention to detail and leaving nothing unfinished. The native has a passion for perfection and will always achieve it if possible. She is terribly critical and cannot begin to praise or enjoy a thing before she has picked out all the imperfections. It is not because she wishes to find fault-although this is one of her failings-but because she so desires perfection. She is just as severe a critic with herself, but sine does not like others to find fault with her, and if they do, then she will always make excuses, putting the blame on circumstances. She likes to think well of herself and cannot bear to be found in the wrong and to do her justice, she is very seldom in error.

She does not like working with others unless they are also perfectionists. As she does things so well, she cannot bear to see others bungling them, and would far rather do them herself. She does not suffer fools gladly. When the Sun and Moon are in conjunction, it gives the native an understanding of both the male and female natures. It makes her very one-pointed as both the inner and the outer natures are similar, and she is apt to be self-centered. She is inclined to be conceited and to have an exalted opinion of herself, but in fairness, it is generally justified. She is methodical and tidy in her habits and she must be on her guard not to overdo this and become too fussy. The sextile of Mercury to Jupiter will help her to counteract this tendency.

She is fair-minded and has a great sense of justice and she cannot bear cruelty or oppression of any kind. She is not a fighter and will always make peace if possible. She believes in compromise and is adaptable to the wishes of others. The Sun and Moon are conjunction Venus. This very much improves the somewhat hard nature of Virgo and gives the native a charming and lovable disposition. One of her nicest traits is a sweet

reasonableness, and she can always be managed by appealing to this. She has much dignity and cannot bear to be treated rudely or discourteously.

The Sun and Moon are sextile to Saturn. This will make the native patient, persevering and prudent. She will be reliable and trustworthy, and capable of holding responsible positions; she is a good organizer and manager, but nevertheless, she would prefer someone else to have the responsibility. She is curious and inquisitive and likes to know the ins and outs of everything, but she does not gossip, nor does she pass on what she hears.

Mercury is in Libra. This gives the native a well-balanced and unbiased mind, which is able to see all sides of a question and consider it from every point of view. This makes it difficult for her to pass judgment as she can always see some extenuating circumstances. It is not easy for her to make decisions for the same reason. cury is sextile to Jupiter, which expands the objective mind and enables her to embrace many subjects. Mercury semisextile to Saturn will deepen the mind and give the ability to concentrate, which is a quality that Gemini sometimes lacks. The trine of Mercury to the Ascendant is splendid for expression in speech or writing. The native has a refined and intellectual mind and she will experience much pleasure through intellectual pursuits.

The 1st house as we have seen, has Gemini on the cusp and it is ruled by Mercury. Mercury is in Libra, another air sign, and Aquarius, the sign associated with the 3rd decanate of Gemini is on the Midheaven, so that the nature is strongly and harmoniously knit together.

The 2nd house, relating to money and possessions, has Cancer on the cusp and it is therefore ruled by the Moon. The Moon influencing this house always shows fluctuating fortunes—the native is sometimes poor and at other times comparatively rich. Uranus in this house is likely to bring sudden and unexpected riches at the end of life as it is near the end of the sign. She is inclined to fritter away her money when she is young, but de-

velops thrift and economy as she grows older.

The 3rd house, relating to the objective mind, brethren and short journeys, has Leo on the cusp and is ruled by the Sun. This gives the native a bright and cheerful outlook. It is very good to have Jupiter here, as it indicates a well-balanced mind—one that is broad in outlook and has many interests. It is sextile to Mercury, which emphasizes this. The native will agree well with brethren and relatives and will take great pleasure in getting

about and seeing things. The 4th house, which has to do with the home, has Leo on the cusp and it is ruled by the Sun, which also occupies this house. This indicates that the home is very important in the life. The Sun. Moon and Venus in conjunction denote that there is great harmony and happiness in the home and even the presence of Mars, which generally brings disturbance and quarreling, is harmless as it only has a sextile to Saturn, which indicates a strict upbringing. While Leo actually is on the cusp of this house, Virgo occupies the greater part of it. Mercury is in Libra, another peace-loving sign, and this trait will be pronounced. Pluto here indicates that the home conditions are much under the influence of

fate, but it is a kindly fate as Pluto

has no bad aspects.

The 5th house has the end of Virgo on the cusp, with Libra intercepted in the house and consequently the rulers are Mercury and Venus. This shows the native to be gay and pleasureloving with great power of enjoyment. It is occupied by Mercury and Neptune. She will find it very difficult to make up her mind with regard to lovers. For one thing, she has set such a high standard that few can aspire to it. If she waits for perfection she may never marry. Sagittarius is on the cusp of the 7th or marriage house, and it is therefore ruled by Jupiter, and Jupiter is sextile to Mercury, her ruler, and semisextile to the Sun and Moon, so a happy marriage is indicated. The husband will be rich and influential, shown by Jupiter in Leo. There will be some obstacle or hin-

drance to the marriage, shown by Ju-

piter square Saturn; or it may be some

trouble after marriage, probably having to do with health as Saturn is in the 6th house.

The 6th house, relating to health, has Scorpio on the cusp and it is ruled by Mars. Mars is in Virgo which indicates that there may be trouble with the intestines at some time. By polarity with Pisces, she also may suffer with her feet. Saturn occupies the 6th house and this inclines to chronic complaints such as rheumatism. It is square to Jupiter in Leo, so that the heart or back may be affected. It is in Scorpio, which indicates that the generative system or, again by polarity with Taurus, the throat is a delicate part, and it warns against colds and chills. The native should live in a warm, dry climate and learn to relax as much as possible. She likes being in touch with nature and derives great pleasure from her garden. She is very fond of animals and she has an understanding of them, and is able to manage them, shown by Mars in 12° Vir-She is particularly fond of birds and is good at taming them. At the same time, Jupiter in Leo 20° warns of danger from animals, and she should not take unnecessary risks when handling them.

The 7th house, relating to marriage, we have already considered.

The 8th house has Capricorn on the cusp and it is therefore ruled by Saturn. Saturn is in good aspect to Sun, Moon, Mercury and Mars, so she will certainly benefit by legacies and inheritance, but it is square to Jupiter, which indicates that there may be trouble over some of them, involving litigation. This should be avoided if possible and the trouble settled out of court.

The 9th house, relating to religion, has Aquarius on the cusp and it is ruled by Uranus. Uranus in Leo is in its detriment and has a square to Neptune which is a rather difficult aspect and we judge that religion will be a disturbing factor in her life; but she has a strong Saturn which shows that she has a good moral basis and a lively conscience. She has a keen sense of duty and a love of truth and justice. She may profess religion outwardly, but it is not a living faith and it brings her

no certainty or any satisfaction.

The 10th house, which has to do with the career, has the end of Aquarius on the cusp and practically the whole of Pisces in the house, and it is ruled by Uranus and Neptune. Uranus in Leo, in the 2nd house, indicates that she may start by doing some clerical work-Gemini and Virgo are always good at that-probably in a bank. She will be good at languages, and very thorough and methodical. She is a hard worker, shown by Saturn in the 6th sextile Mars, and very painstaking in all she does, and she would be highly efficient in anything she undertook. But the work she will do best is nursing. She will feel that she has natural inclination for it, and that it is her mission in life. She is interested in medical subjects, diet and hygiene. She may be keener on hospital discipline than on the wishes of the patient, but she will be a very good nurse all the same and will rise to the top of her profession, indicated by Neptune trine to the Midheaven.

It is possible that she will marry a doctor, as doctors come under Jupiter, and Jupiter is the ruler of the marriage house. She is magnetic and has healing power, which will be a great benefit to the patients. This is shown by Uranus and Jupiter in Leo. She might also have a home for retarded children (Mercury and Neptune in 5th) and she would have original and modern ways of teaching them (Aquarius on 10th cusp).

The 11th house, relating to friends. has the end of Pisces on the cusp, with Aries intercepted in the house. Mars is sextile to Saturn, which indicates that she is drawn to people older than herself. She does not make friends easily and is rather lonely in consequence, and she prefers male to female companionship. The whole nature except the mind is limited in some way, shown by the squares of the Sun, Moon and Venus to the Ascendant. It is possible that the affectional nature is frustrated and this may make her appear rather cold. It may be that she is too critical of her friends and has too high a standard, which they find it difficult to live up to, or it may be because of jealousy, or a grievance, or some other thing. She can express herself and expand through her mind, denoted by the good aspect of Mercury and Jupiter to the Ascendant

The 12th house has Taurus on the cusp and it is therefore ruled by Venus. Venus is conjunction the Sun and Moon. This gives a very sweet and lovable nature which is hidden from the world and the semisextile of Venus to Neptune gives an illusive charm. There is a great deal latent in the native that needs to be brought out. Every endeavor should be made to get at the root of what is limiting her. She may be deeply hurt about something—she tends to hide her feelings and would never say anything about it. (Continued on page 55)

Uranus in the Signs

Uranus is a planet of disturbance and disruption, but he only separates or destroys so that better conditions may come. We are apt to be extremely upset or annoyed at the time but afterward, when the dust has settled, we see that something better has come out of it. He wages war against inertia and enables us to get out of our ruts and outworn conventions. He is content if reforms can be accomplished peaceably, but if not, it must be by revolution. There can be no compromise with Uranus. He intends to get his way and does so whether we like it or not, but even if adversely aspected, he is not spiteful or malicious like Mars—his action is always for our good.

Uranus in
Aries
Taurus
Gemini
Gancer
Leo
Virgo
Libra
Scorpio
Sagittarius
Capricorn
Aquarius
Pisces

Well Aspected
Dynamic energy
Potential power
Original ideas
Clears away outworn traditions

Power to rule Clears mind of outworn theories Impartial Dominating dictator Ideas in advance of time Controlled power

Reformer Intuition Adversely Aspected
Iconoclast
Destroys to build anew
Impermanent
Estrangement from family
Tyrannical
Affects nervous system
Law unto himself
Ruthless will
Desire for constant change
Ruthless
Revolutionary
Lives on nerves

UNKNOWN PLANETS-

... Isis, Planet of Ardent Longing ...

Charles A. Jayne, Jr.

HAD intended to write about the "lost" planet "K" next, but as its motion is not uniform a little more time is necessary to complete an accurate ephemeris of it. Instead we shall introduce a most

exciting planet, Isis.

The same seer, John Thomas (known as Charubel), who was the first person to discover "H" (see August issue) was also the first person, as far as we know, to discover Isis. He termed it "La Croix" or The Cross and stated that it was like Mars, which it is, and gave spiritual victory. In his natal chart-he was born November 9, 1826—he found its position to be at 12° Capricorn in sextile to his Scorpio Sun and Ascendant. period he gave for it was a little over 340 years, which is almost certainly too short. He connected it with the zodiacal signs Aries-Sagittarius-Capricorn, which was correct except for Capricorn.

George Sutcliffe, to whom we have dedicated this series of articles, gave the position and motion of Isis very exactly (and of three additional planets beyond it) in *Modern Astrology* in March 1906. He described its period as being 360 years. This period appears to be correct in terms of its motion in the past 72 years (one-fifth of the whole period) but it does not prove that this is its mean motion throughout the whole of its orbit. The writer is inclined to believe that its period of revolution about

the Sun may be longer.

Professor Rendandie of the Faenze University was recently cited in Kosmobiologie as declaring that a study of magnetic storms indicated the existence of four outer planets. The period of the innermost one was found by him to be 384 years. This value lies between the period of around 400 years given by the Pruett formula (see American Astrology Jan. 1957 issue) and the 360 years given by Sutcliffe. Isis is not to be confused with the Dido of Wemyss to which he

gave a period of 360 years and a rulership of Virgo, nor with the Hades of Witte, which he gives a period of 360% years and a rulership of Virgo, since Hades and Isis half a sign behind Isis)

have very different natures.

In a psychic investigation conducted within the past few years by the writer and some of his associates certain information was given through the medium, Mrs. Myers, about undiscovered outer planets. One of them was termed Minil and was given a period of 350 years, which is about right but, I believe, a little shorter than its true period. It was described as causing dissatisfaction, restlessness, a yearning and reaching out to the undefined, and spiritual aspiration.

This is very much in keeping with what we have found out about Isis. Furthermore, it was described as being in Taurus in 1956, though this probably referred to the Sidereal Zodiac since the source giving the data used an Ayanamsa of (difference between the two zodiacs) and purported to be Hindu. Even so this was the correct general area for Isis which was about two-thirds of the way through the sign Taurus (Tropical Zodiac-which we use throughout our discussions in this series) in 1956. Thus Isis' existence, period and position were pretty correctly given by Charubel, Sutcliffe, and Myers. Sutcliffe stated he obtained his data from Hindu astrologers, but that he had been given to understand that the original findings had been astronomical.

But other astrologers have "worked on" Isis. Alan Leo mentioned it several times in his Modern Astrology and briefly in his Notable Nativities. Mr. Charles E. O. Carter wrote about it almost 40 years ago in the same publication and mentions it briefly in a footnote of his fine book Some Principles of Horoscopic Delineation in connection with three cases

of suicide. In a letter received by the writer from him in early 1956 he states it appears to be connected with the signs Gemini and Sagittarius, to have a restless quality, to be connected with eye instruments and also with cycles—the kind one travels on, including automobiles (certainly an expression of the restlessness of our unique 20th century).

Considered a Dynamic Planet

One of America's finest astrologers, the late Mrs. Julie Pontin, who was a contemporary of Evangeline Adams, also studied Isis and used it in her professional work. She felt it ruled Aries and was somewhat like Mars, that in its action it was like a "piston" that kept things going—a dynamic planet which it certainly is—and that it was "incandescent light," and always leading.

The data received via Mrs. Myers indicated its connection with the constellations Pisces, Taurus and Scorpio, which means the signs, Aries, Gemini' and Sagittarius. Therefore, we have the following: for Aries—Charubel, Pontin; for Gemini—Carter, Myers; for Sagittarius—Charubel, Carter, Myers; for Capricorn—Charubel (almost certainly erroneous).

Mr. Carter states that he has found that those with Isis in their 7th house (of marriage) frequently marry a Sagittarian. The preponderance of the evidence from these four independent sources indicates that it is primarily fiery—Aries and Sagittarius; dynamic and restless—Aries and Sagittarius; with mutable Gemini and Sagittarius agreeing with its restless quality. Unfortunately, we cannot do justice to the work of Carter and Pontin on the planet in the limited space we have.

At one point, for reasons best known to herself, Mrs. Pontin shifted it to Libra. We feel sure that she was in error in shifting it to the other side of the Zodiac, as the weight of the evidence (Charubel, Sutcliffe, Carter, Myers and our own A.B.C. Research Group) shows the planet to be now in Taurus and not Scorpio. From our careful work on the planet we find that the Sutcliffe-Carter position for it is off by about 3°, i.e., that it is 3° back of the position that Sutcliffe gave for it, though the 1° a year that they used (as did Mrs. Pontin) is correct for the 20th Century.

(See the ephemeris for it at the end of this article.) The writer and his A.B.C. associates have found Isis to have other and even more important meanings than the ones given above from the works of several distinguished Astrologers.

Both Mars and Neptune Traits

We may describe Isis as the planet of "ardent longing." It is somewhat like Neptune in its desire for the unattainable, but whereas Neptune is passive, watery and even sentimental, Isis is dynamic, fiery and passionate. Isis is a planet of feeling, of the heart's desire, and of yearning, and thus does indeed produce restlessness and dissatisfaction. and craving for excitement. We have found no planet that is more keenly and poignantly separative in adverse aspect than Isis is in intense emotional relationships. Speaking very provisionally, indeed, we would assign it to Aries (rather than Pluto as some misguided astrologers have done, who should know better).

In the Pruett formula for planetary distances the next planet after Neptune is not Pluto (whose orbit number is an odd one—15) but it is Isis (whose orbit number is an even one—16—like the numbers of the orbits of all the other known planets except the Earth and Pluto). If the inner planets, Mercury-Venus-Mars in particular, are to be graciously displaced from their rulerships as man becomes more responsive to the outer planets, as one member of our A.B.C. Research Group believes, then Isis would replace Mars in Aries.

What then of the evidence for Isis' connection with Gemini and Sagittarius? In Alice Bailey's book Esoteric Astrology she gives a series of three sets of rulers of the signs. The first set is the conventional ones at the most mundane level, level I. The second set is esoteric and psychological in character, level II, and the still "higher" third set of level III is occult and hierarchical. She states that the Earth rules Sagittarius at level II and Gemini at level III, but since the Earth is a secular planet (out of five there being seven sacred or "higher" planets) we surmise that this may have been a "blind." If this is, in fact, the case we would be inclined to replace the Earth with Isis! Indeed, it is our opinion, that above the mundane level of rulerships the signs divide into two equal parts—not the traditional three decanates of 10° each—the first half of each sign corresponding to her level II rulerships and the last (and "higher") half corresponding to her level III rulerships.

So Isis would rule Aries at level I, Sagittarius—the first half—at level II and Gemini—the last half—at level III. Thus each sign does have three rulers but not via the decans; instead the whole sign at the lowest level and the first and second

halves at the higher levels.

Let us take some examples of Isis in natal charts and of what it corresponded to when it made powerful aspects by direction. It should be noted here that its rate of motion by transit is virtually the same as its rate of motion by direction. so that it is frequently effective by both modes of timing at nearly the same time! We have a number of charts of women in which Isis is square or opposition the natal Sun. In all such cases, the woman is never satisfied with the man she has, if and when she has one, and is usually seeking for one and, in particular, wants one she can't have for some reason or another.

The Questing Spirit

Indeed, Isis has much to do with the seeking and the questing spirit, and the writer is inclined to link it, at its highest manifestations, with the "Quest for the Holy Grail" and with the search for that which is beyond, for that which is ideal and perfection itself and with what Shelley termed "the desire of the moth for the star." Thus Isis does keep things stirred up. Mr. Carter in his letter stated that the sistrum, which the Goddess Isis holds in her hand, is used by her to stir up the four elements and that this appeared to him to link with what he had found to be true of the planet.

Isis must have been an important influence in the life of Evangeline Adams since it was 2° from a conjunction to her Aquarius Sun and only 1° from an opposition to her Leo Moon—she was born at a Full Moon, and was a most remarkable woman. She should be, then, an example of an Isis type. We note her marriage occurred much later in life than is usual. I have never found a woman yet who had a truly happy and fulfilling relationship with a man if she had this planet in major aspect to the Sun—square, opposition or even when in conjunction. This

applies, too, in three other cases of the conjunction in Pisces—in one case it is conjunction the Sun and Moon, in the second case it is conjunction the Sun (both instances in the 1st house) and in the third instance it is conjunction the Sun and the Ascendant and again in the 1st house. The last two cases are certain as describing women who are or were deeply dissatisfied with their man (all three are or were married). The second one turned to religion as a substitute.

If we consider Isis in close radical aspect to Mercury, instead of to the Sun, there are further forms of the typical Isis influence. I am thinking of three people quite well known to me. Two of them are women with Isis conjunction an Aries Mercury and the third one is that of a man with a Libra Mercury closely opposed by Isis. In each case the person when in conversation speaks in such a manner as to indicate dissatisfaction with what has been said or how it was said. usually by adding to what was said or by changing or modifying it in some way. They were all mentally restless and dissatisfied and so always seeking. They are "emotional thinkers" to a considerable degree, which is also true of a fourth case where Mercury is conjunction Isis in Aries, but this person is not the Neptunian type of "emotional thinker."

The person with Neptune conjunction or in square or opposition to Mercury is imaginative, psychically impressionable and receptive, and much subject to fantasy and confusion and with little sense of the Freudian reality principle (they confuse fact and fiction). The Isis type has greater clarity of thought, is dissatisfied, restless, questing and can easily "catch fire," i.e., become excited and enthusiastic mentally about an idea. But one still has to say that they are "feeling thinkers." Indeed, if one adds the fire and aggressiveness of Mars to the idealism and other-worldliness of Neptune one has an approximation to Isis. A Mars-Neptune combination is one of fanaticism and ruthlessness, and there is some of this quality about Isis. For to an Isis type what they want is first, and all other things are quite secondary, so that except in its higher manifestations there is a self-centered quality about the planet and its influence—as there certainly is about Aries which in its primitivity and selfcenteredness ranks with Taurus in this

respect, except in the rare cases of the

highly developed types.

Let it not be thought that I regard the other signs as better than Aries or Taurus for I do not. It is just that, as an astrologer, I am less given to the overidealizing and Neptunian unrealistic tendencies of so many astrologers for whom everything must be "esoteric" or "spiritual."

Most of the "Unknown Planets" we are putting in evidence are not esoteric (though a few could be so classified) and therefore are of very real and practical importance in reading any horoscope, which is the main reason they are worth so much research effort. Let us take a few examples of Isis' influence by direction (progression). In one case of a woman with a natal Libra Sun in the 5th house opposite her natal Isis in the 11th house the Sun was moved by solar arc to the quincunx (150°) aspect to Isis, thus setting off the natal opposition. At that time she rid herself of six admirers in order to concentrate on the chosen seventh one, only to find that he had become disinterested. This is an example of the separative action of Isis.

In still another case the Sun was progressed by Ascendant arc from the 4th house (in Virgo) to an opposition of an 11th house Isis in Aries, at which time the lady in question was informed by the man whom she had stalked with the utmost intensity for six years, that he was

on the point of marrying another girl, which he did two weeks later.

In the third case the lady's Leo Sun was in exact trine to a 5th house Isis in Aries—she has, indeed, had some satisfying love affairs and many with foreigners since the Sun is natally in the 9th house. Not long ago her Venus by Ascendant arc simultaneously trined her Isis and conjoined her Sun, when she fell madly in love with a certain man, who also was quite fond of her. But her Venus in Cancer is in natal square (2° orb) to her Isis, so that this direction set off this square with the result that another woman entered the picture and blocked the romance.

These instances could be multiplied many times over, but they are enough to give some idea of Isis in action. I am not sure that the planet has been rightly named. But until other astrologers concur I shall leave the planet as Isis.

We give below the ephemeris for Isis which is in the same, more compact form that we used for "H" in our last article. Table I gives its position when conjunction the Sun each year (including the sign it is in and the month in which the conjunction occurs). Table II is the solar correction table which enables one to find Isis' exact position. Let us say that we wish to find where Isis was on March 1, 1957. At that time the Sun was at 10° Pisces. The closest date in table I to that (Continued on page 34)

TABLE I

所述。而1997年,上於25×3		Control of the Control	
Conj. Sun	Conj. Sun	Conj. Sun	Conj. Sun
in Pisces	in Pisces	in Aries	in Taurus
February	March	April	April
1878 1:00	1900 23:04	1920 13:08	1941 4:12
1879 2:00	1901 24:04	1921 14:08	1942 5:12
1880 3:00	1902 25:04	1922 15:08	1943 6:13
1881 4:00	1903 26:05	1923 16:09	1944 7:13
1882 5:00	1904 27:05	1924 17:09	1945 8:13
1883 6:01	1904 27:05	AND THE RESERVE AND THE PARTY OF THE PARTY O	1946 9:13
		1925 18:09	
1884 7:01	1906 29:05	1926 19:09	May
1885 8:01	in Aries	1927 20:09	1947 10:13
1886 9:01		1928 21:10	1948 11:14
1887 10:01		1929 22:10	1949 12:14
March	1908 1:06	1930 23:10	1950 13:14
1888 11:02	1909 2:06	1931 24:10	1951 14:14
1889 12:02	1910 3:06	1932 25:10	1952 15:14
1890 13:02	1911 4:06	1933 26:11	1953 16:15
1891 14:02	1912 ,5:06	1934 27:11	1954 17:15
	1913 6:07	1935 28:11	
1892 15:02	1914 7:07	1936 29:11	1955 18:15
1893 16:03	1915 8:07	1930 29.11	1956 19:15
1894 17:03	1916 9:07	: T	1957 20:15
1895 18:03	1917 10:07	in Taurus	1958 21:16
1896 19:03	1917 10.07	1937 0.11	1959 22:16
1897 20:03	April	1938 1:12	1960 23:16
1898 21:04	1918 11:08	1939 2:12	1961 24:16
1899 22:04	1919 12:08	1940 3:12	1962 25:16

Isis Ephemeris

OLAR CORRECTIONS	TABLE	II
0° 0′		
10°+ 13′	190°+	20'
20°+ 26′	200°+	10'
30°+ 39′	210°+	1'
40°+ 50′	220°—	8'
50°+1°00′	230°—	14'
60°+1°09′	240°—	19'
70°+1°15′	250°—	23'
80°+1°20′	260°—	24'
90°+1°23′	270°—	23'
100°+1°24′	280°—	20'
110°+1°22′	290°—	15'
120°+1°19′	300°—	8'
130°+1°14′	310°+	0'
140°+1°08′	320°+	10'
150°+1°00′	330°+	22'
160°+ 50′	340°+	34"
170°+ 40′	350°+	47'
180°+ 30′	360°+1°	00'
	or	0'

JE.

Powwow Corner

... which covers a multitude of subjects ...

Garth Allen

"Flu" ently Speaking...

The consensus of opinion among medical men, at this writing in midsummer of 1957, is that the cold weather of autumn and winter will bring with it an outbreak of Asian influenza in epidemic proportions over most of the United States. The mutant virus of this disease is relatively mild, in no manner comparable to the germ which ravaged the world in 1918-19. Scientists expectfew deaths in all, and these only among the frail young and the enfeebled old. Most encouraging revelation of all is that the major medical laboratories are presently on an around the clock schedule producing a new vaccine for mass inoculations. If the quota set by the U. S. Public Health Service can be fulfilled, there may be enough vaccine available by the year's end to immunize most of the public before the flu strikes in fullest midwinter force. Even so, conservative health officers are predicting that as much as 10% to 20% of the population in certain metropolitan areas will be confined to their beds at the same time during the peak of contagion. To have such large fractions of the populace indisposed simultaneously could feasibly cripple essential services in many communities, not to mention the overall effect on the morale of the lucky but jittery majority, who will come through the season with clean handkerchiefs!

The name influenza, as you probably know, is of direct astrological origin, for it was applied by our ancestors to mysterious epidemics apparently being transmitted by the influences of the heavenly bodies. Symptomatically described, the flu resembles a severe cold with throat and bronchial inflammation, muscular protraction and often neuralgic pains. Obviously, Saturn and Mars are the influenza planets. Saturn is the sponsor, Mars the conditioner, in

the typical case, according to medically informed astrologers.

The present epidemic is believed to have started in Hong Kong around April 18, 1957, hence the virus, a brand new strain against which general flu vaccines are ineffective, has been officially christened "Influenza a-Hong Kong-1/57." This is extraordinarily significant because the master mundane chart for this year, the Sun's ingress of stellar Capricorn, occurred with a sidereal time of 4:46:40 at Hong Kong. Check with your tables of houses and you'll find that the Midheaven over Hong Kong is 13°05' Gemini, tropical. At the time of the ingress Saturn was at 10°42' Sagittarius and by April 18th, 1957 Saturn was situated even closer to the meridian, at 13°47' Sagittarius! From this thoroughly "Saturnized" longitude on the Earth's surface the virus quickly seeded itself outward in all directions, sickening millions and claiming a thousand lives its first two months alone.

The world-wide epidemic, though it may not compare to the 1918 killer pandemic, started under Saturn's aegis and will make greatest headway as the months roll by, when and wherever Saturn is close to an angle in the Sun's and Moon's ingresses of the "corner" constellations. This tells us quite em-. phatically that the United States is astrologically ripe for the epidemic feared by officials, for Saturn sweeps grimly across the horizon of the 1958 Capsolar chart. To get a fairly good idea of the planetary positions as they relate to the northern hemisphere in general and the U.S. in particular during the expected flu season, you should inspect the geographical maps which are published in the 1958 American Astrology Digest. But even before 1958 makes its entry, the auguries are rather disheartening for national health as a whole.

There is an outstanding "coincidence" in regard to the 1918 and 1957 master ingress charts, and that is the fact that the Sun's entries into Capricorn happened at exactly the same minute of Greenwich Mean Time, making the sidereal times virtually identical the world over! In 1918 the sidereal time of ingress at zero longitude was 21: 07:50 and in 1957 it was 21:10:00, making no appreciable difference in the cusps for all localities during the two epidemic launching years! There is a rough 39 year cycle of agreement between similar times, and in the 1918-1957 comparison the closeness of agreement is striking, the difference amounting to 2 minutes, 8 seconds. Since less than 0°35' of precession has ensued in the thirty-nine intervening years, this makes the cusps of any and all localized ingress charts identical to within three or so minutes of arc. Such a paralleling circumstance is conducive to awe, to say the least, and should spark wide interest among students in the study of what could be called astroepidemiology.

Apart from epidemic-type contagions, coming down with the flu or catching a virus are relatively common experiences. It stands to reason that the horoscope circumstances and aspects which lay you low with bad colds and virus X's will make you more vulnerable to siege by germs many times more potent. Perhaps the greatest single flu transit, due to its statistical predominance, is a major aspect between transiting Mars and the individual's progressed Sun. To some extent, Mars to the natal Sun coincides with "enfevering" colds and general malaise of the flu type. Another frequently noticeable statistical condition is cadency of the lights, particularly the Sun, in the lunar return. This cadency of the vitality ruling luminary does not cause an illness but does lessen one's vital resistance to infection. This is why solunars preceding natural death so often have the Sun in the background when the Sun is free of afflicting entanglements. A cadent Sun and a malefic such as Saturn conjunct an angular cusp is typical of illness prone lunar returns.

Even if you are not a whiz at technical calculations, you can get a fairly

good idea as to when major aspects between transiting Mars and your progressed Sun are within close orb. If you understand what an ephemeris page is all about, even if you can't set up a horoscope mathematically, you can estimate the degree in the zodiac that your progressed Sun is occupying by adding to the calendar date of your birthday the same number of days that you happen to be years of age. The position of the Sun on this advanced date is the position of your current progressed Sun. For example, if you were born April 10th and are forty-two years old, then your progressed Sun now is in the degree that it passes through on May 22nd, which is about the first degree of the sign Gemini. Hence, be wary of adverse aspects involving the first degree of Gemini. Should Mars cross over it or throw aspects to it, your resistance to germs is temporarily lessened. The average person undergoes two such transits in a year's time, so the configuration is just a threat and not an inevitability. The astrology-wise person, however, will act in the face of this threat by taking preventive measures, which reduce the risk that the threat will become a reality. If on study or by consultation with an astrologer you learn that you are to undergo one or more of the typical flu prone patterns this fall or winter, it would be the better part of wisdom to take the sensible step of an early inoculation.

First Things First

Try not to departmentalize your chart delineations by viewing a single planet in a given house as though it were a lone inhabitant of a "tight little island." In writing textbooks and articles treating of some factor sign by sign or house by house, it is understandably impossible to get away from cubbyholing each description. But when you come to apply the knowledge you have absorbed from such necessary departmentalization of instructive material, never lose sight of the wholeness of a horoscope. Understanding a chart is a matter of e pluribus unum—coming to one broad, integrated mental picture of the chart's planets, aspects, signs

and houses as a well-knit organization. One of the axioms of biology could be cited here to convey the idea, i.e., "All good traits in plants, animals and humans tend to go together." The same is true of bad traits. There are always exceptions, of course, hence the importance of the phrase "tend to" in the axiom.

A person with only elementary training in psychology knows how useful this axiom can be for, given two or three traits and attitudes of some unidentified person, it is possible to draw up a fairly accurate list of the other traits and attitudes he probably has and holds in order for the known characteristics to feel at home in the same personality. This is famously true, for instance, regarding political or social inclinations, where one or two revealed facts about a man's beliefs will automatically fill in the picture as regards other viewpoints. When it comes to reading a horoscope, if you correctly discern a few of the native's most prominent characteristics from it, chances are you can deduce considerable detail about his personality from these forefront facts alone. It is almost wasteful, methinks, to spend hours and days trying to interpret a bulky clutter of teeming figures, minor aspects and pernickety tabulations of all conceivable chart circumstances. These all have meaning, of course, but their meaning is strictly subservient to the logical demands of the one broad, integrated mental picture which should have suggested itself to your mind soon after you set up the basic chart. There are worlds of information to be dredged from the simple conclusion that a person is chiefly Jupiterian with Martian overtones, is somewhat "mutable" in temperament, and has a creative flair along manual rather than mental lines. So aim for the gist of the chart as a whole and the details will fall into place more or less by themselves.

Also, don't be afraid to take advantake of knowledge arrived at by non-astrological psychologists just because you are afraid of being called unorthodox by your astrological brethren. Psychology as a body of knowledge has much to offer to astrology. To illustrate, psychologists tell us that people who defy conventions and seem to en-

joy shocking their neighbors by extremely nonconformist practices and manners are people whose outward happiness is pure bluff to mask deepseated inferiority complexes. Their rebelliousness is rooted in inner fears and a phobia against anonymity. Hence, take care how you handle the delineation of Uranus-you may inadvertently be ascribing the wrong thing to the wrong planet because of mental enslavement to key words. It will be a glorious day when modern psychology and astrology "get married." Astrological texts will then have a refreshingly new, more useful slant on the human condition.

"Jhingamabob" Horoscopy

Imagine a clock that keeps time so accurately that its cumulative error amounts to no more than one second in three hundred years! And this gadget, mind you, is not just in the blueprint stage, either—it is in operation now during a test period being conducted by physicists who are offering it as a new standard of official time for the nation. In a few months it will be adopted as the basis for the regular radio transmitted time signals broadcast by the Federal Communications Commission. Remember when the public was so impressed by the performance of the quartz crystal clock which is the basis for our present official timekeeping? The error of the quartz clock is no more than one part in a hundred million and such performance, we felt, was as close to perfection as anything could be even in this age of technological wonders.

Now the scientists have come up with this atomic clock, run by a cesium beam, with an error confined to one part in ten billion. Almost anticlimatic is their statement that current experiments make it possible to soon have an atomic clock accurate to one part in a thousand billion. Such precision means little to the man on the street but it is invaluable to scientists and the communications industries. Someday astrology itself will benefit from such devices. We visualize a world of the future in which the moment of birth will be a personal statistic more important than one's social security

number. In that "Wellsian Tomorrow-land," through methods undreamt of as yet, hospital delivery rooms will be equipped with electronic "thingama-bobs" which will record the precise moment when the celestial environment becomes radical in the soul aborning.

More imaginative visualizing: We envision the world of the remote future when the foremost social science will be astrology or some form of what we now proudly call astrology. We envision a society and its leaders finally aware that individuals are subject constantly to astrological influences, with the scheme of things so ordered as to make use of this fact for the general welfare of one and all. Just to spell out a few minor examples of how this might have everyday application would probably make us sound like we were trying to out-perform the best science-fiction authors with a parade of what seem now like outlandish ideas. Ease back into a comfy chair and let your thoughts mull over the wondrous possible ways astrology could be taken advantage of in centuries yet to dawn. Imagine, for example, receiving a card every month or so, like you do your utility bills now, telling you what days you had better not work, when it would be safest for you to travel, or that in view of a forthcoming flurry of transits you should come in for a particular vaccination, and so on. Of course, electronic computers and analyzers would have done it all for you, periodically sending your card and letting you know "what's cookin" astrologically in your life!

How nice it would be to zoom over to Madagascar for a lark knowing that your fellow passengers and your pilot hold similar cards saying "O.K. today." It could be that we'd all carry little metal tags, like present-day chargaplates, on which is punched all pertinent information about our horoscopes. When we have a horary question to ask or want a quickie checkup on our current aspects, we could just feed our plate into an electronic vending machine which would click out the information we seek, doing in moments what a battery of trained astrologers would ordinarily take hours figuring out. Anyway, isn't it fun to contemplate such things?

Speaking of astrology and "thingamabobs," the question was raised recently whether the field of astrology has been a little too late to capitalize on the global International Geophysical Year program. The past half-century astrologers have longed for the golden opportunity to lay their wares on the tables of science for fair and profound consideration. Now that the opportunity is past and the many research activities have already been decided and assigned, we inspect the agenda in vain for clues that anything of a truly astrological nature is being probed. However, we can't help but believe that the scientific world will run across things which will open a new field of technical inquiry in the future. For example, surely there is some signal at some frequency which radio telescopes could pick up should they be trained at the Moon during the moment of lunar ingresses into the "corner" constellations.



"... be extra careful on the 13th when the malefic planet Earth squares your natal Deimos! ..."

We read somewhere that radio astronomers are plagued by sporadic squeaks of unknown origin which are not accountable for in either background sound or consistently localized signals. The historical status of astrology would change overnight should seemingly random beeps be registered and turn out on later analysis to have occurred with a heavenly body making a repeat crossing of an invisible line

on the celestial sphere. Personally, I hold to the parapsychological theory of astrological influences. Still, I cannot believe that a celestial phenomenon capable of moving mountains or knocking airplanes out of the sky can occur without registering at some wave length already within the range of detecting instruments. 0

Clever, Those Planets!

A horoscope for the moment and place of first meeting someone, whether by chance encounter or introduction, provides a most interesting way to watch astrological forces in action. This is why election astrology is important for the everyday successful application of astrological knowledge. The conscientious user of astrology will try to see to it that his "first meetings" with people of importance to him occur under propitious influences. For anything of vital importance, checking on the day's aspects alone is not enough, for, as horary astrology proves, house positions of the planets are both crucial and descriptive. Symbolic descriptions of the parties involved, and the circumstances surrounding their acquaintance are uncannily accurate.

The course of the friendship, the romantic or business alliance or whatever the meeting comes to represent afterward, is directly subject to the pressures of transits and progressions involving the inception planets and house cusps. This is why newer students of astrology should be encouraged to keep carefully logged diaries of their personal experiences, for there is no better way- to appreciate astrology in action than to learn it via first-hand material. We have data for several cases of friendship inceptions in which the individuals ultimately married. The wedding dates in each case were timed by transits and progressions as clearly as the eventuality was symbolized in the chart viewed with horary trained eyes.

But the course of the strictly "justfriends" kind of relationship is mirrored quite as transparently, and you will find interesting tie-ups of planetary activity with things that happen between the two parties. Even a temporary misunderstanding giving rise to an irritable exchange of words will be synchronized with a fittingly disputatious

aspect in the inception chart. And those times when the friends share a memorably pleasant experience in an amicable atmosphere will be geared to appropriately harmonious conditions in the original horoscope of meeting. The most impressive proof of the value of friendship charts is afforded by the common circumstance of meeting again after a prolonged separation. Scrutinize the planetary pattern and you will be amazed at the clever way the planets

had the reunion scheduled.

Technically, study indicates that the quotidian method of progressing a friendship inception chart yields the most arresting contacts. The quotidian rate of progression is the standard year for a day rate, the chief refinement being that the progressed sidereal time is moved ahead at this same rate so that in a year's time the chart cusps will have made one complete revolution. Not long ago we entertained a visitor from another state whom we had all but forgotten having once known, although years before in keeping with habit we had jotted down the time of our introduction. The former acquaintance, passing through our area had an afternoon to kill and decided. on a hunch, to look us up. After our most enjoyable get-together came to an end, we charted the incident and bingo! there was Venus in the exact degree on the Ascendant of the quotidian chart progressed to the day and place of re-meeting. It appears that even casual acquaintanceships which have no opportunity to flower into firm friendships, are reflected in their inception charts and are governed by these charts even years later.

UNKNOWN PLANETS

(Continued from page 29) date that precedes it is in May 1956 when Isis was at 19° 15' Taurus.

Then, from that Taurus position, counting always forward or in the order of the signs of the zodiac, to 10° Pisces is 291°. We then look this value up in table II and find that at 290° we are to subtract 15'. This places Isis at 19° 00' Taurus. At 291° this solar correction is less since at 300° it is minus 8', i.e., it is 7' less than at 290°. As 291° is 1/10 of the way from 290° to 300° we have 1/10 times 7' or 0.7' which is added to 19° 00' Taurus, giving 19° 01' Taurus.

Michael — Angel of Light

... Influences of the Sun in the Twelve Signs of the Zodiac ...

Sun in Scorpio — Sign of the Pit

"Bright Scorpio, armed with poisonous tail, prepares Men's martial minds for violence and for wars. His venom heats and boils their blood to rage And rapine spreads o'er the unlucky age."

-Manilius

Concluding Sun in Libra

IBRA symbolizes the Fall of Man, the power of sex, the consciousness of judgment and the order of Creation.

If these people would put even half the effort into making decisions that they do in avoiding them, they would go far indeed. They hate to offend people by not agreeing with them, so they incline to the other extreme and agree far too easily, with the result that when this idiosyncrasy becomes known their opinion far from sought, is generally regarded as worthless. If they are even on time it will be little short of a miracle. Again, for fear of offending they make appointments they haven't the slightest intention of keeping.

They are born gamblers, inveterate idealists, also wishful thinkers of rare dimensions. According to a very ancient tradition Librans will themselves be the cause of most of their own troubles and they may even contribute to the cause of their own death. They show a decided tendency to put all their eggs in one basket instead of distributing their interests with more of a view to balance. They are eager and exceedingly sensuous, new objects of attraction proving well-nigh irresistible for a time. They are either very evenly balanced characters, else very unbalanced, the latter usually being their prevailing state.

Librans have a rare sense of justice; they are also good judges of horse flesh without knowing why. They are exceptionally equipped both as artists in general and as architects in particular, are good navigators at sea and have a perfect horror of bloodshed; the last charactertistic being all the more remarkable since some of the most famous military commanders of history were natives of this Sign.

Frederic van Norstrand

The women of this Sign are particularly psychic and intuitive, so much so in fact that they can tell the character of their environment no sooner have they arrived upon the scene. Generally speaking, Librans are exceedingly apt to be impatient, just as they are prone to scatter their forces too prodigally. They become all too easily enthusiastic, which ardorous inclination rarely leaves them but lasts all through life. They usually detest routine, being naturally electric in disposition and free in their tastes.

This Sign foretells great lawsuits from which the native will emerge the winner, but with many enemies as a result thereof. Librans are great worriers over trifles, loathe dirty tasks, are good losers but not good reasoners, and cannot bear injustice. Libra gives a fine sonorous voice along with considerable vocal talent.

The Sun in Libra accentuates the distinctly Venusian qualities of this sheath, cultivating the sympathies at the same time that it causes the affections to wax exceedingly strong, though should the native feel he is imposed upon his innate sense of justice and of the fitness of things will not fail to arouse his indignant resentment and so turn his sympathies into a cold indifference. sense of justice underlies everything these people do or say, even to governing their innermost reactions. These solarians are ever seeking to strike a balance, so much so that the exceeding delicacy of their mental adjustment sometimes trails off into indecision. It is certain they are not addicted to snap judgment, for being extremely sensitive themselves they are habitually aware of the feelings of others. Their sense of harmony and proportion is admirable indeed, it is in fact one of

their most outstanding traits. Vulgarity revolts them, too, and should they be thwarted by an inharmonious environment they will seek to withdraw into a world of their own, or they will turn recluse in some way, if by so doing they can shut out the disagreeable features incidental to their surroundings.

Librans take naturally to speculation and are reckless in seeking the gratification of their desires. They are notable pursuers of beauty, not so much sensual as sensuous, since it is ever their avidity to experience new pleasures that attracts them far more than it is any passion they feel. When overtaken by reverses they recover quickly to go to work again with renewed energy and the certain hope of success. Their enthusiasm, like their hopes and their self-confidence. never flags for an instant even in the face of repeated misfortunes. The men of this Sign have a notable instinct for gambling and intrigue, with regard to either of which they are most always ready to take the greatest possible odds. Their financial sense is very keen indeed.

With Libra women it is just the other way around in that they are prone to be careless with respect to financial transactions, with an extreme aversion to participating therein. They ought never to borrow or otherwise get into debt because, though they are not intentionally dishonest, they somehow expect their creditors to overlook their indebtedness in the event they are unable to pay promptly. It is for much the same reason that they ought to avoid borrowing anything since they incline to be careless, slow and lackadaisical about returning it. Thus they are poor risks, everything considered, even though their actual intentions may and very likely are of the best. However, and as though to offset this drawback, their actual generosity is notable since innumerable instances attest to the fact that they will despoil themselves to be enabled to assist another.

In all matters involving accurate judgment the Libran is usually at his best, however much he may fail in decision and in the practical application of his frequently oversubtle conclusions. First and foremost he is an idealist, since in this consists the primary value of this most idealistic of the Twelve Signs. This idealism is closely bound up with a truly remarkable intuition, the one being quite

as keen as the other; it is only in the more practical considerations relative to either wherein they fail.

Possibly the greatest defect of Libra is to be found in the self-consciousness it breeds, allied to the greatest tendency toward an inferiority complex of any of the twelve solar types. Their efforts to thwart this take many curious turns that range all the way from bluster to an assumed indifference, neither of which attitude is a reliable index to their true feelings. Very often these people are confused, become careless, drop and lose their belongings, are confounded by the arguments of others and otherwise lose their presence of mind and self-possession, more particularly should they be weighed down by worry at the time. They are impatient of criticism, foolishly wounded by trifles and are forever seeking the approbation of others, as if they depended on other people for their

own good opinion of themselves. Librans should strive to attain to orderly habits and a reasoned procedure as against the haphazard confusion and impulse that so often mars their life by frustrating their best efforts. They should arrive at their own conclusions quietly. forming them when alone and when they are not apt to be swayed by the opinions of others. Like Aries, Libra ought to determinedly cultivate patience, silence and repose, having done which, many things will be possible to them that would otherwise be for all time beyond their reach. An habitual tendency to overstatement and exaggeration is very frequently a marked characteristic of those born in this section of the Zodiac, which aptitudes spring from the fullness of the enthusiasm that this Sign has in common with Aries.

Marriage Sign Par Excellence

Though Libra is the marriage Sign par excellence, still it wields a problematical influence in matrimony, its subjects not being able to be considered particularly successful with respect thereto. Despite the known attraction that exists between Libra and Pisces these two zodiacal divisions ought never to seek to mingle in the hymeneal brew. Nor, generally speaking, should Libra marry Virgo, particularly as the more educated they are the less chance they stand of harmonizing together. Libra will do bet-

ter with either Aquarius, Sagittarius or even Aries than with the subjects of most any other Sign, all things being equal.

The children of Libra and either Sagittarius or Aquarius should be talented indeed, the latter children being more apt to be stronger physically while at the same time possessing a marked intellectual capacity. Libran children should never be dealt with summarily or in an arbitrary fashion, nor should the reasons for withholding any sought permission be denied them. Very much depends upon just how these children are trained, for they can either be remarkably docile and sweet natured or exactly the reverse, dependent upon the wisdom with which they are handled.

Emotionally considered, Libra is suave, aesthetic and romantic natured, extremely enthusiastic and changeable, secretive in matters of the heart and though amorous, quite notoriously fickle, too. They incline to be easily thrown off their emotional balance.

Mentally Libra inclines toward persuasiveness, toward tact and a remarkable diplomacy coupled to intrigue and dissimulation. In this Sign the solar influence imparts a remarkably judicial mind, and a considerable aptitude for minicry, together with a tendency to pout and to enjoy feeling abused.

In matters of health the subjects of this Sign are rather easily thrown off their balance, though they lose but little time responding to treatment. Considered in itself the Libran physical constitution is extremely sound, the enduring and recuperative powers being decidedly emphasized even though the native's positive strength and visible robustness is by no means a noticeable feature of his appearance. In fact so great are Libra's powers of endurance that for long, hard wear and abuse there is scarcely another zodiacal division with so great a constitutional endowment, Scorpio excepted. However, melancholia, jealousy and egotism have a tendency to prematurely age the subjects of this division of the Zodiac by depleting their nervous system. Again, Libra exhibits a peculiar susceptibility to certain nervous and digestive troubles, very largely brought on by their inclination to worry coupled to a manifest impatience.

The principal bodily parts ruled by this Sign are the kidneys, adrenals, loins, appendix, the ureters, lumbar vertebrae and its contiguous areas and the skin; in women the ovaries. Bright's disease, lumbago, diabetes and various skin troubles and infections are frequently the products of pronounced solar afflictions in this section of the Zodiac, one or more of the first mentioned ailments frequently exhibiting a tendency to affect the spine. By and large and in the main, however, the Sun in Libra conduces to a healthful life and a fairly long one into the bargain, with the probability that it would extend to many more years could these people be prevailed upon to conserve their physical resources with greater care and forethought.

A well-configurated Sun in Libra fits its subject to deal advantageously with the public through either a legal, diplomatic, artistic or a financial career. Many successful architects and draftsmen, salesmen and judges were born with the Sun in this Sign of the Zodiac.

The 24th degree of Libra is remarkable for conferring a decided musical ability, the 8th and 9th degrees greatly favoring courage and military leadership, the 9th degree itself being one of superiority and triumph, both of these latter degrees being quite usually featured in the Nativities of generals of armies.

Libra is the Sign of Cosmic Reciprocity or Mutuality and so illustrates our reciprocal rights and obligations. It is the symbol of cooperation as opposed

to competition.

Two great first magnitude stars, Spica and Arcturus, are now, due to equinoctial precession, numbered among the glories of the Sign of the Balance. The first confers success, renown and a love for the arts and sciences, the second gives riches, honors, self-determination and prosperity by voyages, it being understood that these stellar bodies are the recipients of the exact, strong and favorable aspects of planets distinctly in sympathy with them when such prognostics are fulfilled, as otherwise they are null and void.

As Libra is the day-throne of Venus it is thus allied to the higher faculties of the mind, or that part of the intellect verging on super-consciousness and which partakes in some measure of illumination. Libra is said to "love its

chains" due to its propensity to cherish the disabilities under which it labors.

The Sun in Libra usually endows its native with beautiful eyes, an oval face and a rapid enunciation, the features being small and regular, the nose Grecian, the mouth and chin well formed, with sound teeth and a well-proportioned body, tall and slender and that is apt to become rather heavy in middle life.

The Libra colors are clouded art tints, crimson, black, rose-pink, yellow and pale blue. The Libra flower is the nasturtium. The Libra metal is copper.

The Libra number is 12, its primitive hieroglyphic, the ox-goad, being allied to the Hebrew letter Lamed (L), typifying the creative power of the One Life. Libra natives will usually be found to have a scar, mark or mole on the loins and the feet.

Libra belongs to the tribe of Asher. Its Bible Horoscope is to be read in Genesis XLIX: 20, and again in Deuteronomy XXXIII: 24-25.

Sun in Scorpio

CORPIO (Oct. 24th-Nov. 22nd), the eighth of the zodiacal asterisms upon the ecliptical pathway of the Sun, is by nature a fixed or inflexible, watery or indolent, feminine or negative, mute, imperfect, violent, bestial, strong, fruitful, southern and occidental Sign, of long ascension and magnetic. It begets the lymphatic, bilious temperament in northern latitudes, in the southern hemisphere the nervous, bilious. Its symbol is the legs and tail of a scorpion, or the tail of the scorpion with the sting, again a crawling serpent, also an eagle in flight. Together with Leo, Virgo and Aquarius it ranks as one of the Serpent Signs; it is the main one in fact.

Scorpio's keywords are generation and regeneration, patience, determination and power. Scorpio's primary impulses are acquisition, ambition and coaction. The Scorpio type of individual is daunt-

less, aggressive and critical.

Scorpio symbolizes *Kama*, the Desire-nature, the Emotional Body that is the seat of the feelings, longings, attachments and appetites. It is that which remembers; the power of the spirit in the affairs of the world; the fashioner; that which desires.

Scorpio represents water in its frozen

or least responsive state; deep and mysterious are the issues which concern the native. It bestows tenacity to conclusions of a scientific or philosophic character. Its subject regards no authority as equal to experience, and his fixity of purpose is likely to interfere with others' rights.

Scorpio is the Sign of the Pragmatist. It is represented by the 14th Tarot card—Temperance—and by the 14th letter of the Hebrew alphabet, *Nun* (N). Says the *Sepher Yetzirah*: "He produced Nun, predominant in smell, crowned it, combined and formed with it Scorpio in the Universe, Heshvan in the year, and the intestines of Man."

Scorpio's quality as a symbol of the eagle is brought out by Moses in the Book of Exodus: "Ye have seen . . . how I bore you on eagle's wings, and brought you unto myself." (Exodus XIX:4). And, again, by the prophet Isaiah when he wrote: "But they that wait on the Lord (Law) shall renew their strength; and they shall mount up with the wings of eagles." (Isaiah XL:31). Both of which passages refer to Scorpio in its character of the magical power of the regenerated sex-impulse of the spiritualized Man.

In the legends of Hercules, who typified regenerated Man, we learn how that hero strangled the serpents, symbolizing the lowest of the three levels of Scorpio. Scorpio illustrates the mystic injunction to "Keep Silent," for only in the mystical power of silence, as commanded by all the masters of the spiritual life, will we become enabled to transmute the lower aspects of the sexually creative force (Scorpio) which are the "serpent by the way, an adder in the path that biteth the horse's heels, so that the rider shall fall backward," into the eagle which shall "mount up at thy command and make her nest on high." (Job XXXIX: 27).

As already pointed out in the course of the delineation of the Sun's influence when posited in Virgo and in Libra, the Signs Virgo, Libra and Scorpio were originally united in one Sign, and so combined the masculine (Scorpio) and the feminine (Virgo) by uniting them through the sexual attraction illustrated by Libra, the latter Sign balancing the influence of the former two asterisms.

The early zodiac represented Man

before the separation of the sexes, at a time when androgynous Man combined these three influences, now but separated expressions of the One Life. The change occurred during the latter half of the Third Race, during which evolutionary period the Ten Signs applied to hermaphrodite humanity, the later Twelve Signs applying to the separated sexes. Since the Divine Triangle, as expressed in the occult symbol of the six-pointed star or Shield of David, could not be fully expressed within the circle of the mundane plane except by Twelve Signs, so, too, the divine impulse could not find its highest expression in Man until after this sexual separation had taken place in the proper evolutionary order.

The primitive hieroglyphic of Scorpio is the fish, that denize of the depths of the ocean. Scorpio's prototype is therefore Dagon, the Fish-god or sacred shark, or Shark King, whose natural element is the Great Deep or the mystic

ocean of spiritual creation.

Lower and Upper Scorpio

The planetary hierarch of Scorpio on the lower plane is Mars, upon the upper Pluto, though these sovereign impulses have each their higher and lower levels of expression respectively. Mars is Lord of the Astral or Emotional Body (Kama Rupa), the seat of sense perceptions and emotional reactions, and from his stimulus issue forth the physical desires. He is Lord of the Outgoing or Involutional Cycle.

The angel of Scorpio is Azrael, the gerent of birth and of physical dissolution. The apostle of Scorpio is none other than Christ's beloved disciple and friend, St. John the Evangelist, who himself exemplified Scorpio's power to know yet

to remain silent.

The three decans, or decimal divisions, of Scorpio illustrate the three planes of operation of this most occult Sign: the corporeal, the mental and the spiritual, the Third Decan being that of Corona Australis, the famous decanate of Attainment called "The Laurel Crown of Victory," that division of the Zodiac wherein, the battle having been won, all occult initiation takes place.

In the ordinal succession of the Signs the Sign of the Scorpion belongs upon the cusp of the Eighth House of all Nativities. Like the Sixth and Twelfth Houses, the Eighth presides over a realm

of deepest mystery, being in fact the most important as it is the most mysterious of the three mundane divisions. Deep are the concerns of both Sign and House in the evolutional Scheme of the native. Viewed in the physical sense Scorpio is the realm of chemical change. Viewed in the intellectual sense Scorpio presides over the realm of resolution. Viewed in the spiritual sense Scorpio guards the realm of the rebirth according to the laws of occult generation. In fine, the mystery of Scorpio comprises all those appertaining to Nature herself from generation to birth and through life unto the final dissolution thereof, of every living thing.

To the Egyptians Scorpio was known as Serk the Scorpion. When this constellation rose above the horizon the end of the inundation period of the sacred River Nile was at hand. As Seb-Kronus. the Father-God of a later creation, Scorpio was the Great Inundator. He was Lord of the Ark for three months, then Lord of the Earth for nine months. To the Egyptians the West point was the place of regeneration. They knew the higher forces of generation and of regeneration to act more potently in the corresponding Earth centers. Scorpio (West), the center of the Red Life Force, was termed the Hornet, or the Stinger. Both the scorpion (Scorpio) and the crocodile (Capricorn) were called "The Seizers," the first using its claws, the second its mouth, both of them types of physical and spiritual dissolution.

The ancients claimed that the Eighth Gate (Scorpio) led to infinity. The scorpion being an insect that generates prolifically so, too, when illumined spiritually the subject of this most mysterious Sign is a notable spiritual begetter Finally, it is within the depths of Scorpio that the generation of spiritual force on Earth is polarized, because it is within this Sign that the Water, the Fire and the Breath all combine to form a great

center of radioactivity.

The ancient astrologers averred that if in any Nativity Venus or Jupiter were perceived to have been posited in the Eighth House and unafflicted it would be an utter impossibility for the native to die a violent death. They also said that the Eighth House itself denotes whether one will die in the midst of abundance or in indigence,

Genius

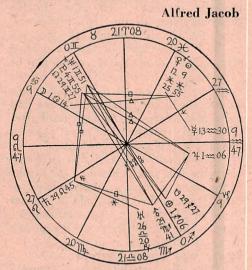
in Motion —

... One who could uniquely portray all phases of life ...

ASLAV Nijinsky's insanity at the culmination of his career was not the most important thing about him, not even perhaps the most spectagular. earliest childhood, physicians had marveled at his muscular development. His foot was constructed like that of a bird. On graduating from the Imperial Ballet School at the age of eighteen he was invited to become dance partner to Russia's foremost danseuse. At the age of twentyone and, already the world's most celebrated male dancer, he was suddenly dismissed from the Imperial Ballet in sensational circumstances, and the same year demonstrated his gift for dance composition with L'Apres Midi d'un Faune.

At twenty-four he was directing his own company in London, and had already shown that, despite the strictest discipline in classical ballet form, he could depart absolutely from it and build a dance based on ideals of angular as opposed to curved beauty. He very nearly devised a system of notation for reducing choreography to standard symbols which could be permanently conserved and accurately reproduced. These were some of the truly spectacular incidents in Nijinsky's life, beside which the final unbalance of an extraordinarily gifted and sensitive mind must fall into a minor place.

"Everywhere there is sparkle," reads the Sabian symbol for the 10th degree of Leo, Nijinsky's Ascendant, "and nature is revealed in pastel colors; the early morning dew salutes the sunlight. This is a symbol of the freshness of life caught at its most unguarded moments, the intimacy in which natural things rejoice." Just so was his early life with its mischievous gaiety and prankishness; and these qualities were evident in his dances—in Spectre de la Rose, for example, where with extraordinary histrionic ability he was able to embody and reveal the hidden qualities of nature.



Vaslav Nijinsky February 28, 1890, 2:45 P.M. LMT Lat. 30E30 Long. 50N30 (geoc.)

Genius is not to be wholly understood by nongenius, and Nijinsky's natal figure does not reveal at a glance the extent to which he was able to make a deep, unforgettable impression on those who saw him dance. The splay patterning shows a distinct individualism. The cos-X-cross (Saturn-Mars-Sun-Neptune) evidences diffusive, uncoordinated efforts, and it is true that had he confined himself simply to dancing, or to choreography, or to working out the abstract symbolism of the dance as an art, he might have gained by the centering of attention; but the world would have lost part of his unique genius.

Each of the four corners of the X-cross has an additional strength; two have special weaknesses. Mars, ruler of the 10th house of place in life, is very close to Pars Fortuna, which itself is on a degree representing "the thrill of participation in pure movement, sure manipulation of externals" while Mars is on a degree of self-release: "the constructive lightness in man's acts by means of which he gains first sense of spiritual actualities." Lincoln Kirstein wrote of him

(The Nation, April 11, 1934): "Nijinsky's interest in dancing was religious. He was occupied with the laws that move men and stars." Mars is on a degree identified by Carter with ability for the stage, but is intercepted, very closely squared by Saturn, and is opposite the unfortunate Pleiades. A close study of Mars in this chart would reveal much of the success and failure of his life.

Saturn is strengthened because it is rising, but is weakened by being retrograde and with Regulus. This shows the serious, meditative side of his character and (taken with Mars) his capacity for rigid self-discipline, but points also to a suspicion of athlete's heart, a sensitiveness to cold, and recurrent money problems. Neptune is strengthened by its angularity and elevation but is heavily afflicted, thus showing both his mastery of the art of creating an illusion on the stage, and his later retreat into an existence of protective illusion in 1918.

The Piscian Sun is favored by Uranus, Moon, Jupiter and Venus, showing his originality, personal gifts, and simplicity. The 8th house position indicates his regeneration of dance technique, and his belief in his art as an instrument of regeneration for others. Stark Young, in the *New Republic* (May 2, 1934), writes: "Nijinsky showed knowledge that was wide and full and that stirred many persons to searchings of themselves that left them rather unnerved."

Each of the four corners of the dispersive X-cross thus represents an area of major concern: Neptune in the 11th, his ambitions and desires; Sun in the 8th, in Pisces, the deeper abstract values to which he attached greatest importance—seeking to create a ballet of pure abstract dancing, Mars in the 4th, his love of home and wish to provide security for his little daughter Kyra; and Saturn in the 2nd, the financial problems which beset him in numerous forms.

The foregoing is not so much an attempt to delineate his chart as to show that it corresponds to his life experience, and is justified by events. This can be done more exactly by reference to the progressed chart.

The events of early life are too uncertainly dated to be of value in the time sequence. Nijinsky's father, a dancer,

broke his leg and separated from his wife, leaving the family in extreme poverty during Vaslav's first nine years. During that time his brother Stanislav fell from a third floor window, so damaging his head that mental growth was arrested. Vaslav himself had two attacks on his head, one when a rooster cut his forehead open, and the other about 1905, when a Cossack struck him. In his diary he states that he was dying in a hospital when he was 15 years old; Anton Bourman in his biography describes an accident of extreme gravity without definite date; and it may be assumed that progressed Mars opposite Pluto around 1904 was involved.

In May 1908 Vaslav graduated from the Imperial Ballet School, at the time the Midheaven had progressed to the sextile of the Sun, and by converse motion to the sextile of Neptune. Progressed Mercury conjoined the Sun at the same time, so that in all, by rulership or occupancy, the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 7th, 8th and 11th houses were stimulated. His distinct personal success provided an earning power by means of which he was able to send his brother Stanislav to a suitable institution. He worked on a basis of equal partnership with Russia's most outstanding dancers, came up against other people's ideas, benefited from other people's money, and came to have friends in the highest circles of society.

In May 1909 the season opened in Paris, which was Nijinsky's first appearance outside Russia. The striking success promised by the foregoing favorable aspects, still within orb, was realized; but in addition the progressed Ascendant had come to the square of Uranus and progressed Sun trined natal Mars (awakening the natal square). The unexpected happened. The young premier danseur drank the Parisian water and contracted typhoid fever. According to Carter, typhoid fever is a Mars-Saturn disease, and responsive to the 10th degree of mutable signs-Nijinsky's Sun is in this degree. The doctor who examined him warned him of "something peculiar about the glands," and it is worth noting that Jupiter, which rules glands, was stationary in square to natal Pluto at the time, but that progressed Jupiter trined Pluto.

His father's death, and his dismissal

from the Imperial Ballet occurred during the years 1910 and 1911, when progressed Midheaven squared Mercury, converse Midheaven trined Mars, and the Sun entered a new sign, Aries. The Midheaven is the career and Mercury in this case represents a "false accusation"—a matter which was simply routine or 3rd house to Nijinsky-his manner of dressing for a role to be danced was given extraordinary importance under the strict Russian standards, and he was allowed to resign, but immediately began the main part of his career under Diaghiley's able direction. Mars and Midheaven represent the father, and the fact that the aspect is a trine, not a square, must be taken as evidence that the nature of the planet is more important than the nature of the aspect.

Marriage

The central point of interest in Nijinsky's career was his sudden marriage. Diaghilev, his impresario, protector and friend had always counseled him against marriage in the interest of the supreme values of art; but on his first journey away from Diaghilev, who could not stand sea voyages, at a time when progressed Ascendant was in sextile to Uranus, he suddenly married after a ten day engagement. His wife was also a dancer, though of noble Hungarian blood. but the couple did not have a common language and had to communicate through a third party. Progressed Sun was still within orb of sextile to natal Neptune (a natal square), and there were three stationary transits: Pluto conjunction Moon, Neptune square Uranus and Uranus conjunction Jupiter. Thus he married under thoroughly Plutonian, Uranian and Neptunian aspects, and from that time forward his life became increasingly complex, strenuous, and turbulent.

The role of his marriage in his career has been much discussed. The careful astrologer need merely note that until this time, his life had been under the dominance of his Midheaven Neptune, planet of the dance; first by the progressed Midheaven's sextile, then by the Sun's sextile. But the next solar aspect is the sextile to Pluto, and a detailed account of his life from this point onward shows the negative, as well as the positive Pluto.

In 1914, Uranus first crossed the Des-

cendant and Saturn was stationary on the Moon. The 24 year old dancer, having been sharply dismissed by his former friend Diaghilev, was now his own entrepreneur in London. But owing to a two months' illness he had to disband his company. The war broke out and he was confined as an enemy alien in Hungary, though allowed to live with his wife's parents, with whom he was not in harmony. After long negotiations for his release, he was permitted to make an American tour, complicated by a twisted foot. Then to Spain and South America, with increasing difficulties, uncertainties, misunderstandings, and the development of a sense of persecution. He had long conversations with an Anarchist named Kostrovsky, which nearly caused a separation from his wife; he studied Tolstoy and even conceived the idea of becoming a preaching monk. Everything that went wrong seemed subtly traceable to the far-off influence of Diaghilev, who he believed wished to ruin him. In December 1917, back in St. Moritz, he experienced an earthquake; the husband of little Kyra's governess went insane; his wife had to undergo a serious operation, and news came that his brother Stanislay had accidentally been burned to death. The war itself had taken its toll of Nijinsky's equilibrium, for his thoughts were constantly for the welfare of others; he knew no such thing as hatred or unforgiveness; and now his own Russia was being engaged again in armed conflict after its revolution. Nijinsky quietly slipped into another world where he could live without tension. The progressed Ascendant came to the place of Saturn and simultaneously to the square of Mars.

Nearly all subsequent aspects were adverse. In 1916-17 Uranus conjoined Mercury and later opposed Saturn; Saturn conjoined the Ascendant; Jupiter conjoined Neptune and Pluto—perhaps representing a culmination of the glandular condition first observed under Jupiter's square. Both astrologically and in life, it is clear that the genius of Nijinsky was asked now to bear more than it could.

In 1938 when the progressed Sun was opposite Uranus and transiting Pluto was opposite Jupiter, shock treatments were administered, but progressed Mid-

(Continued on page 86)

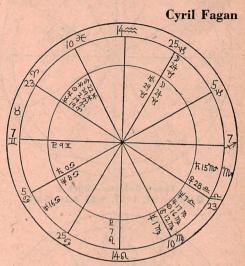
SOLUNARS

Modern Approach to an Ancient Method— A Study of the Sidereal Zodiac

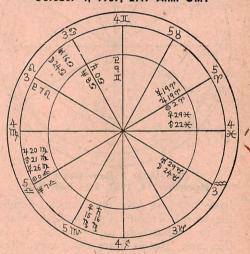
HE lunar return (first) for the next month occurs at 2:47 A.M. GMT, October 4, 1957, and chart 1 is the horoscope of this return computed for New York City. It will immediately be noticed that the natal Pluto is near the Ascendant, while the lunar Pluto is close to the cusp of the 4th house; no other planet being near an angle. Moreover the transiting Mars and Sun in Virgo are in square to the rising Pluto. Despite the fact that the transiting Sun is in close conjunction with the transiting Jupiter, this cannot be said to be a favorable lunar return. The presence of lunar Pluto near an angle tends to bring about a series of unexpected shocks and disturbances, a breaking-up of existing conditions, departures and even deaths. Fortunately this Pluto is not precisely on an angle, but it is in square aspect to the transiting Saturn in the 6th house. The cadency of both the transiting benefics do not make for joy or pleasure.

The demi-lunar return occurs at 9:01 A.M. GMT, October 18th (chart 2). Here again we find the natal Pluto angular, but not malevolently configurated. The rising of lunar Jupiter in conjunction with Mars, Mercury and the Sun are too remote from the angle to be effective. · This torrid configuration heats to incandescence any natal planet which it transits. In this return the configuration falls in opposition to our editress' Mars and in trine aspect to her natal Moon. During the operation of this demi-lunar return there may be a tendency to engage in discussions, arguments, contests and the like, from which she will emerge the victor. The mental processes are much strengthened and work that would normally prove exhausting is shouldered with apparent ease.

The lunar return for October 31, 1957 will occur at 9:52 A.M. GMT. Chart 3 is the horoscope of this revolution. As can be seen it is a remarkable figure. The lunar Jupiter and Mars straddle the Ascendant in opposition to the natal

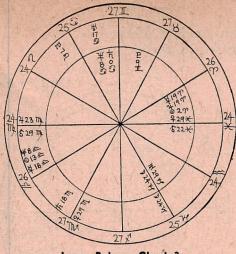


Lunar Return—Chart 1 October 4, 1957, 2:47 A.M. GMT

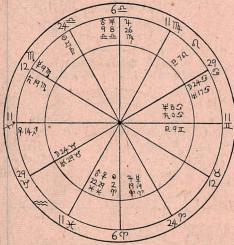


Demi-Lunar Return—Chart 2 October 18, 1957, 9:01 A.M. GMT

Mars and Venus respectively from the immediate foreground. With Jupiter so close to the rising degree, this return would normally be deemed excellent; but it will be seen that the lunar Mars applies to the opposition of the natal Sun and the square aspect of the natal Saturn close to the Midheaven. When Mars transits in opposition to the natal Venus from the foreground it acutely activates the emotions and many young people



Lunar Return—Chart 3 October 31, 1957, 9:52 A.M. GMT



Demi-Lunar Return—Chart 4 November 14, 1957, 3:14 P.M. GMT

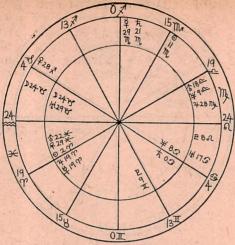
have fallen in love under such stimuli, the more so should the transiting Mars be in conjunction with Jupiter, as is this case. But as Mars also configurates the natal Saturn enthroned on the Midheaven an emotional conflict is engendered: the self-depreciating and ever fearful and protective Saturn demanding caution, restraint and taciturnity, if not complete denial. Only the editress knows how it may operate in her case, so I think we will leave it at that. But with the transiting Jupiter on the Ascendant this lunar period should otherwise prove successful and fortunate in every respect, especially where the conduct of the magazine is concerned.

The demi-lunar return for the next month will occur on November 14,

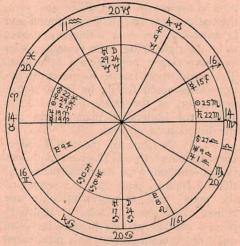
1957, 3:14 P.M. GMT (chart 4). The chart is a remarkable one. First the reader will notice a conjunction of the lunar Mars and Neptune close to the Midheaven in wide opposition to the natal Sun, and our editress is warned to watch her health during its operation, for there is danger of some inflammatory ailment. As this configuration falls in square to her natal Neptune—always a jittery configuration—she is advised to keep cool under provocation and not act impulsively and be guarded in her remarks. But apart from this provocation the return is otherwise good, for the lunar Jupiter is close to the Midheaven applying to the opposition of the natal Venus and Sun; while the transiting Venus in Sagittarius holds the Ascendant. the benefics so well placed she will make new friends, be more socially active than usual and be held in high esteem among those who matter. It will be noticed that the lunar Sun in the 11th house falls in square to the natal Moon and Uranus which indicates that changes (or traveling) will be contemplated, but not undertaken at this time.

The lunar return for November 27, 1957, occurs at 6:04 P.M. GMT. The chart (5) is remarkable for the conjunction of the transiting Mercury and Saturn is on the Midheaven. This should prove an exceptionally busy period with an unusual amount of correspondence and office work. As Mercury is close to Saturn the work may prove heavy, and somewhat onerous and may even fall into arrears. Delays and disappointments may be expected, and our editress must be prepared for loss or even theft; and press criticism may not be wholly favorable, should such appear. Although the transiting Pluto appears to be some 16° below the Descendant, it is in fact actually in the 7th house, and it will add its quota of shocks and disturbances. But all these are just passing annovances, for both the transiting Venus and Jupiter aspect favorably the radical Venus and Sun, although their influence will not be markedly felt as far as this return is concerned.

Should our editress decide to make any fundamental changes during this year they will probably take place during the operation of the demi-lunar return, which will occur on December 11, 1957, 8:41 P.M. GMT. Chart 6 is for this

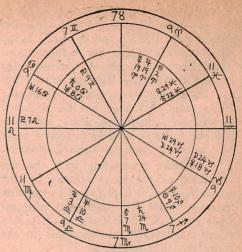


Lunar Return-Chart 5 November 27, 1957, 6:04 P.M. GMT



Demi-Lunar Return-Chart 6 December 11, 1957, 8:41 P.M. GMT

It shows the natal Moon, always the significator of change and traveling, and the natal Uranus riding high in the Midheaven in opposition to the transiting Uranus and Moon close to the cusp of the 4th house, all four bodies being in quadrature to the transiting Mars in Libra in the 6th house. So a good deal of movement will occur during the operation of this return. I hesitate to state that she will travel because the transiting Saturn, which militates against movement of any sort, is in conjunction with the Sun in Scorpio, and close to the cusp of the 7th house. It will, however, be noted that this conjunction is zodiacally and mundanely configurated with the natal Moon and Uranus in the 10th house and the tran-



Lunar Return-Chart 7 December 25, 1957, 2:41 A.M. GMT

siting Uranus and Moon in the 4th house. so despite the retarding influence of Saturn, travel may be undertaken. Uranus and the Moon so close to the 4th cusp usually indicate changes or alterations affecting the home, or place of business, removals and a different and new environment. But it does not appear that such changes, should they occur, will be voluntarily undertaken, having regard to the fact that the Sun is configurated with Saturn and the Moon with Mars, while both benefics are hidden away in the background. This revolution is therefore not a happy one and it may occasion a sense of depression, loss and despondency.

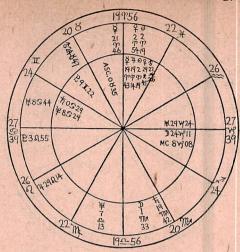
The last lunar return for 1957 will occur on Christmas Day at 2:41 A.M. GMT (chart 7). Unfortunately it too is not auspicious, for the reader will notice the rising of the transiting Pluto in Leo in precise square aspect to Mars in Scorpio on the cusp of the 4th house; with both Mars and Saturn in that house, and the transiting Sun and Mercury in opposition to the natal Pluto. Matters in the office or the home may give cause for annoyance and upsets; and it would be unwise, under the auspices of this return, to have any dealings in real estate or property. As Mars will be in opposition to the editress' natal Ascendant she should guard against accidents or injuries, and see that all electric plugs, fires and the like are under control. Fires, however, usually occur when the transiting Mars configurates the natal Jupiter, which fortunately is absent in this case,

The transiting Venus is in opposition to the transiting Uranus and in conjunction with the natal Moon and in square to the natal Jupiter. These are excellent configurations and denote all the festivities associated with the Yuletide season but as the configuration occurs from the background they may not be so much in evidence as in former years; nevertheless our Editress is likely to receive some nice presents from unexpected quarters.

Before proceeding with the delineations of the lunar returns for the following year, it is proposed to examine in some detail the concurrent progressions and P.S.S.R. indices, as these may effect considerable modifications in the foregoing interpretations.

Our Editress' solar return for the current year is shown in chart 8, the calculation of which was demonstrated in the July issue. The sidereal longitudes of the birth and solar planets are shown in the inner and outer circles respectively. "A" symbolizes the longitude of the natal Ascendant and "M" that of the natal Midheaven. To conform to Garth Allen's Synetic Vernal Point Ephemeris all sidereal longitudes have been increased by 6' of arc. A comprehensive glance at this chart will immediately reveal its many excellencies. on the Midheaven are seen the natal Jupiter and Mercury, which were in conjunction at birth in the constellation Aries. When Jupiter, unattended by the malefics, appears on an angle of the sidereal solar return (S.S.R.) especially the superior or 10th house angle, it is one of the best auguries for a prosperous and successful year. Jupiter is the promittor of augmented prestige, expansion and elation, and being on the Midheaven indicates that under her wise editorship and management American Astrology will thrive and add to its many laurels during the current year. word "wise" is used advisedly because Jupiter signifies wisdom, sagacity, and the urge to ennoble and enhance.

There is no question that as an editress Mrs. Clancy would achieve marked success, since at her birth Jupiter was in conjunction with Mercury, the significator of all things associated with writing and publications, and as indicated by chart 8, at no time more so than the period 1957-58. When Ju-



Sidereal Solar Return—Chart 8 April 16, 1957, 6:03:47 P.M. GMT

piter conspires to bring about an event, the native feels spiritually prompted and is moved to do what ultimately proves to be the right thing, even though reason and experience may dictate otherwise. The conjunction falling in the constellation Aries could hardly be more appropriate for, as the reader knows, Aries stands for leadership, management and the direction of affairs.

At the time of the S.S.R. Mercury transited the Midheaven and was in conjunction with its natal place and that of Jupiter, hence the "messenger of the gods" will strongly influence the course of events. As solar (transiting) planets connote actions proceeding from one's outer environment, this meridional position of Mercury indicates that the editorial chair will benefit substantially from the advice and experience of another during the year. This is all the more certain as Mercury is also in trine aspect to the solar Jupiter and in square to the natal Moon, and is in no wise afflicted. Had the natal Saturn, instead of Jupiter, been on the Meridian and thus transited by Mercury, any suggestions or advice given by others would be received with reluctance; and should Mercury be itself afflicted by the solar planets, such advice would, if implemented, lead to disaster. This transit of Mercury indicates that the Editress will be busier than ever during the ensuing twelve months, but congenially so; and as Mercury is in square aspect to her natal Uranus many novel ideas will be discussed and adopted because the configuration is made from the foreground of the S.S.R. Mercury's aspect to the natal Moon shows a willingness—nay, an eagerness—to seize upon such suggestions and give them a tryout.

Being and Wanting

Those having the Moon configurated with Mercury from the foreground, hunger for knowledge, and they will often travel far afield in search of it. This follows from the fact that the Sun represents a state of being; while the Moon represents a state of wanting. The man who has Mars in conjunction with the Sun is constitutionally petulant; while he who has it in conjunction with the Moon craves for violence in some form or other. The Sun is the god Apollo, the creator, the inspired one, the artist; the Moon is his worshiper and devotee. The woman whose Moon is on the place of a man's Sun worships him as her master and wants to share his life. He who has the Moon on another's Jupiter wants to partake of the latter's status, wealth, prestige or wisdom; just as he whose Moon is on the place of another's Venus wants to possess his love. Those born with the Sun in the immediate foreground and the Moon in the remote background are usually self-sufficient, independent, very much their own master and asking but little from others whereas those with the luminaries in the reversed positions, at birth, having no creative release, live in a perpetual state of craving, seeking sensation after sensation according to the Moon's position and configurations at birth, to escape from their inner boredom. Craving implies endless movement, activity, change, fluxation and restlessness.

If we revert again to an examination of chart 8 we will notice the fol-

lowing configurations:-

Natal Venus Pisces 29°45′ Sun Aries 2°54′ Sun Aries 2 19 Sun Aries 2 19 At our Editress' birth the Sun and Venus were in conjunction at the beginning of the constellation Aries; Venus being close to her exaltation degree, Pisces 26°, and therefore in her best possible position, which indicates that she is constitutionally an affectionate woman, who makes friends very easily and is very much attached to them. Now, in her current solar return, the natal configuration is repeated and close to the radical bodies, the conjunction being partile (exact).

Notwithstanding the fact that the configuration falls outside the limits of the foreground, it is to be expected that during the ensuing twelve months, opportunities will be afforded her of giving full expression to her affections, and much of her life will center round those she loves.

Closer Look

Looking a little closer, the following remarkable coincidence is found:-Natal cusp 7th house Scorpio Longitude solar Moon Scorpio 1 33 Solar cusp 7th house Capricorn 27 39 Longitude natal Moon Capricorn 24 11 Which presages that affairs associated with the 7th house will come to the fore necessitating changes and adjustments in her environment. It will be noted that this unique interchange is peculiar to the sidereal solar return, being entirely absent in its tropical counterpart. Although the solar Saturn holds the lower angle, tying the Editress very much to her home and editorial chair, with Mercury, the Moon and Uranus angular the possibility of travel is not ruled out.

It will be noticed that the solar Mars in Taurus 24°37' is in opposition to the solar Saturn in Scorpio 19°42' and is square to the solar Jupiter in Leo 29°14', an unfortunate T-square. But this configuration was common to every solar return that occurred on or about April 17, 1957, and it is not very significant here, since it falls near the ... inactive or sluggish places ..." that is, near the middle of the succeedent houses, 2nd, 5th, 8th and 11th. According to ancient authors it is unfortunate for all things connected with these houses, which inter alia, denote children, allies, speculation, gambling and the like. The opposition of Saturn and Mars usually denotes losses, danger of ill health, and as it occurs from the 5th and 11th houses. it would warn her to watch the healthof her children, to avoid speculation and gambling of all kinds, and to be wary in her relationship with kindred astrological publications and societies. The Moon and Saturn in the 4th and 5th houses respectively is not a good augury for the health of her mother, but the cadency of her radical Saturn and Neptune and the angularity of her natal Jupiter are a token that the year beginning April 17, 1957, will on the whole be prosperous and successful in every way.

(To be continued)

Young in Heart—

... Hidden motives, and long-buried dreams rise to the surface. Marriage, love and friendship between men and women could reach surprising levels, as subconscious urges demand expression. Remember that breaks with convention lead to permanent happiness only if tempered by wisdom and love . . . Cullen Moore

Find Your Loved One's Birth Sign Below!

The Man in Your Life!

Aries: Married: Honors or practical gain may occupy his mind. This is your cue to be helpful toward his future. Single: There's a chance he might leave you temporarily. Don't panic, have patience—he's just distracted. Taurus: Married: There's a quarrelsome note in his personality now. But diplomacy will win him over. Single: He is anxious for your cooperation. Yet everything he does may be the wrong approach. Smile.

Gemini: Married: Children or dependents may be so annoying just now that he reacts strangely. Soothe with flattery. Single: Don't be sure of what he is promising. He is brooding over

private, conflicting desires.

Cancer: Married: Couldn't be a better time for revival of tender love, happier relationship, or to become heirconditioned. Single: He's in the mood for matrimony, love, passion. Tempt him with favorable surroundings.

Leo: Married: Be a pal and don't nag. He needs all the time and strength now for employment problems or job. Single: Don't judge him by his attitude toward romance just now. Look beneath the surface of his life.

Virgo: Married: A trip or visit away from familiar surroundings would be good for him. See new faces and forget cares. Single: There's a good chance of romance through study or travel, and long talks lead to love.

Libra: Married: A good month to take care of mutual practical interests. He is inclined to listen. Single: He's not so keen about the purely frivolous just now. He appreciates a serious attitude. Scorpio: Married: Don't be surprised. He's exceptionally restless this month. Be prepared to adapt to his moods. Single: There's a strong element of passion in his nature. This will make artful handling and psychology necessary.

The Girl of Your Dreams!

Aries: Married: Her mood is ardent, headstrong and somewhat inclined to impatience. Try making love to her. Single: She will want to think of you as a companion or an adviser. Later you can turn on the sex appeal.

Taurus: Married: She would not be averse to starting a new family now. Take an interest in her deepest desires. Single: There's a strong touch of Venus luring her into romance. Be exciting and colorful with words.

Gemini: Married: More than ever she needs to be sure of your love. Try a somewhat dominating attitude. Single: You won't get anywhere with her through just talking. You have to

prove your devotion.

Cancer: Married: She will attract the opposite sex so strongly now that you could lose her, except for her loyalty. Single: There could be no better time to set the date for a wedding. Rivals would like being in your shoes.

Leo: Married: Her thoughts are numerous and creative, could help with your career or her own. Single: She is frustrated because she has too much pride to settle for the mediocre in love or friendship. She needs assurance.

Virgo: Married: Her ideas about children's problems or your own are logical and good now. Single: She is interested in romantic adventure and could be led into an alliance. Don't encourage her unless you mean it.

Libra: Married: Never be sure that her public personality is the real woman. Single: What she says and what she is thinking may not agree. But find out what she actually expects of you. Scorpio: Married: If she throws something at you or blows up, it's not so much anger as longing to be loved. Single: Don't antagonize her with teasing. She is in earnest and might leave you for another more sincere, unless you understand.

The Man in Your Life!

Sagittarius: Married: He is all stirred up with ideas. Let him talk out plans. Dig under the surface for his real reasons. Single: Show that you care what he thinks and feels. He is watching you with a rather detached eye.

Capricorn: Married: Do let him shine in public and with others. He can be charming when encouraged. Single: This is the right month to play on his emotional appeal. He could even write love letters.

Aquarius: Married: Do not let him make mistakes in public or business life through wrong impulses or motives. Single: He has so much on his mind that he will melt under your gentle solicitude which he badly needs at this time.

Pisces: Married: Through friends he could gain much if you help and do not hinder by reproaches. Single: A fine time to share ideas and develop a closer friendship through genuine effort to follow his thoughts and plans.

The Girl of Your Dreams!

Sagittarius: Married: You will have to get up early in the morning to get ahead of her thoughts and plans. Single: There's a lot of private worry driving her into strange acts. Do not judge entirely by this cycle.

Capricorn: Married: She will be a great asset to you if you let her be her true self now. Single: You won't be able to resist her charms. She has something indefinably alluring not only to you but to your competitors!

Aquarius: Married: She might be up to something even when her looks are innocent and appealing. She's busy with private aims. Single: A strong likelihood of secret agreements. If you love her, take her out alone, not in a crowd.

Pisces: Married: Do not stand between her and friendships. She needs sympathy and companionship now. Single: She is most likely to love a friend or to meet her one and only, through an old acquaintance.

HARRY BELAFONTE, JR.

(Continued from page 13)

Foundation" which will use twenty percent of his earnings to provide scholarships for talented young people in the arts. "I want to help deserving youngsters out of the kind of blind I was in once myself. It's the only way I can see any meaning in my position, my success and and the great fortune I've had."

Under the return of transiting Saturn to its natal 7th house afflictions, he has been divorced and remarried and early in 1956 had to have a throat operation which was successful in saving his career. His first wife, Marguerite, came from a family of teachers and lawyers, and taught child psychology in New York schools; the embitterment of financial struggle for his career and the loneliness of his wife at home with the two little girls, now eight and three years old, brought about estrangement which became permanent. He has made their financial future generously secure and shows loving concern for his children, retaining full visitation rights. He says frankly that he was not blameless for the failure of his first marriage and that

he hopes to avoid repeating errors.

Mr. Belafonte's present wife, Julie Robinson, shares his mental and artistic interests and after teaching and touring the world as a dancer in the Katherine Dunham troupe she knows only too well the problems of interracial and theatrical marriages. Their first child is expected this winter, and with Jupiter in the 5th house and his progressed Moon coming to the conjunction of his Mercury, ruling the 5th house, this should be a time of good fortune and rejoicing over the newcomer.

Is Harry Belafonte's life in accordance with the pattern of his stars? His Ascendant, the 9th degree of Gemini, is a degree of pain. "Honest and sincere at heart, but not always easy to get along with. Refined tastes but nervous and sometimes critical. Apt to travel in foreign countries or to marry someone born in a foreign land." His Moon, near the career angle, in the 10th degree of Aquarius is symbolized as "... universal viewpoint; people with planets here solve their problems by attacking them from an unusual angle." Jupiter and the Sun are in degrees of dramatic ability and liberty.

A Sperial Christmas Gift Offer

A SUBSCRIPTION TO AMERICAN ASTROLOGY-

THE GIFT THAT WILL BE ENJOYED

And Remembered Throughout the Year!

A ONE YEAR SUBSCRIPTION PLUS 3 FREE COPIES \$5.00
Actual cost to you 331/2¢ per copy

OR

A TWO YEAR SUBSCRIPTION PLUS 3 FREE COPIES \$8.00
Actual cost to you 30¢ per copy

Name		Name	
Address		Address	
City	Zone State	CityZone	State
and the second second			
Name		Name	
		Address'	
City	Zone State	CityZone.	
Please send an	attractive Christmas	gift card to each of the	he persons
		ned	
		科学 ,人名英	
MY NAME	Name	• 1	
AND			
ADDRESS			
			Service State of the State of t

Mail This Order Early To

AMERICAN ASTROLOGY

1472 BROADWAY NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

FOR FOREIGN AND MEXICO-ADD \$1.00 for each year

Christmas Buying Made Easy!

An individual and unusual gift . . . beautiful 7" black and white ceramic plates with your astrological symbol!

Use for luncheon and entertaining or for attractive wall decorating a wonderful conversation piece! Order a complete set for \$24.00—you save ALL shipping charges.

Also . . . lovely astrological ashtray coasters in all 12 signs . . . just \$1.00 each plus 10¢ shipping charge . Send a set to a friend . . be different! Entire coaster set for \$11.00 which includes shipping charges.



\$2.00 each
plus 30¢ shipping charge...
handy plate tab furnished
for hanging.







Telephone: ANgelus 1-4950

Our guarantee: your money back if not completely delighted!

Please use this order form to speed shipment

zodiac sign	how many	total price	Section 2 (Care)		
			name	ship to	
			street	street	
		四些分子。其中	citystate_	sitystate	
The Second	M. Breeze				
				4	
	计学的机 。如今		PLEASE	Avoid	
total amount		PRINCE SAFE	SEND CHECK OR	Christmas Rush-	
add shipping charges Calif. only — add 4% sales tax			MONEY ORDER SORRY, BUT WE		
		1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	CANNOT ACCEPT	Order Now!	
Total amount onc	losed		C.O.D.'s.	这是 以下的 所说 也 也	

Chardee

1757 N. EASTERN AVE. - LOS ANGELES 32, CALIF.



Tomorrow's NEWS

United States HE November lunation occurs October 22nd, in the last degree of Libra. The Full Moon occurs on November 7th. These are both Eclipses. The New Moon is a Solar Eclipse and the Full Moon is a Lunar Eclipse. In the lunation chart the Sun. Moon. Mercury and Neptune are all in the 4th house, ruling mines, agriculture, housing and weather. It also indicates the power of the party not in office. All of these planets fall President Eisenhower's Uranus. causing him to be a little erratic and revolutionary in his admonitions to Congress. He may vacation from the White House as often as duties permit. During the visit of Queen Elizabeth II, there will be considerable entertaining.

These same planets in the 4th house indicate an early winter with heavy gusty winds and an abundance of rain, Farmers who have left their corn in the fields may lose part of their crop. Many homes in the lowlands will be flooded. Mining interests will suffer through accidents. There will be new oil discoveries and there may be an accelerated interest in the huge oil shale deposits of Colorado and Utah with more headaches for the Government, due to requests for federal aid on the housing. The Government may ask for heavier taxes on large estates and big business combines. There are evidences of accidents in coal mines due to the presence of gas in the mines. Government aid and Red Cross assistance may be called for in the aftermath of various disasters.

Edna L. Scott

Uranus is posited in the 1st house, since that is angular at an eclipse it is hostile, revolutionary and inflammatory. The people are going to make demands for better conditions under which to live and work-Pluto is in the 2nd house in the sign Virgo. This will stimulate medical research in plant life, gradually leading back to healing with herbs. The C.I.O. and the A.F.L. may merge in more cities than they have before. It looks as though inflation is far from being controlled and food prices will be higher this winter. The 3rd house holds Mars conjunct Jupiter, which affects all manner of transportation. There will be accidents. The new cars coming out this fall will have enough changes in line to stimulate buying, but the automobile industry is in a critical stage. The used car market is nil and the importation of foreign cars cuts into the market for American made cars. Venus conjoins Saturn in the 5th house. There will be divorces and scandal in the entertainment world. Enforcement of desegregation goes on in the South.

Three of the Full Moon planets are in reverse house positions from the New Moon and Mars is now conjoined to the Eclipse point of the New Moon chart. This indicates disasters that cause the Government to take action. It looks as if Congress is in session due to pressure of executive and legislative matters. The Moon is in the 5th house, having to do with schools and young people. Severe repercussions will be felt in the U.S.A.

^{*}See Lunation Chart p. 80.

[&]quot;News" received August 2, 1957.

over the outcome of the Girard case. Saturn is in the 12th house, foreshadowing many people confined in hospitals due to epidemics. There will be many deaths among elderly people. Uranus in the 8th house shows many foreign countries will be clamoring for loans and aid. But some congressmen are against this and will put up considerable argument against it in Congress. The placement of planets in the New and Full Moon charts is rather detrimental for the fall season.

Great Britain

There are six planets in the 1st house of the New Moon chart for London, which shows the excitement of the people over Queen Elizabeth II's and Prince Philip's visit to North America. The tight money policy is affecting British economy. Business and industry are cramped because of difficulty in obtaining loans. Strikes are in the offing, possibly in transportation systems and communica-The people are very much discommoded. The recent meeting of the Commonwealth of Nations was attended by more nonwhite than white members. The Commonwealth Nations of Africa are making strong demands of Britain for economic help in their various pro-This is true of free Ghana. The eclipse shadows do not touch Britain proper but they do touch some of the colonies and Commonwealth Nations. There is apt to be famine in some parts of the Southern Hemisphere and Britain will be forced to export food to some of her people. Shipping is imperiled by unseasonable weather. There will be deaths among the elderly nobility.

Germany

All of the Libra planets oppose the Moon of Chancellor Adenauer; this seems to upset the people of Germany. It also indicates there will be borderline riots between East and West Germany, with many refugees crossing the border from East Germany. Housing and food are problems for the West Germans under the influx of refugees. West Germany is enjoying a phenomenal prosperity. Exports of West German made autos increase at a fantastic rate, alarming both Britain and Italy who each manufacture a small car for export and they now find themselves steadily losing their car mar-

kets to Germany. All branches of West German industry seem to be running to capacity. The people are once more asked to support an agitation for a trade pact with Russia, but Chancellor Adenauer has weathered such storms before. West German factories are already hard pressed to produce all they can sell. Epidemics could occur in Germany. Some prominent people of Germany may pass away this month.

Russia

Both the New and Full Moon charts for Moscow have planets in the 12th house. This presages purges of some of the prominent people of Russia as well as the common people. It might be well to review the charts of these people who have been demoted. Molotov has been on his way out for some time. Neptune by transit is on his natal Uranus, and Pluto on his natal Saturn showed his ultimate downfall, and, sooner or later, a purge. Malenkov had only a short life in office and no doubt will be liquidated ere long, and Bulganin's chart is not good. He has Neptune flirting with natal Saturn, and Uranus in Leo, indicating he had better walk the straight and narrow or he will be suspected of double-dealing. Khrushchev will last a little longer, possibly until Uranus opposes his Mars. He is still under scrutiny as Saturn opposes his natal Neptune.

The charts for Moscow indicate that Russia is making very great demands on Communist China for economic aid and supplies and it is now draining China. The two charts show famine for Russia. Revolution is still in the hearts and minds of the younger people. Collective farmers are not happy but they are waiting until the time is right. Two charts in my files, one for Russia by Vivian Robson, dated September 15, 1917, had natal planets, namely Mars 1°52' Leo and Neptune 6°17' Leo, which were touched off by Mars conjunct Uranus precipitating this Kremlin fracas. The other chart is by Elbert Benjamine, dated November 9, The Midheaven of this chart is 4°30' Leo, with Neptune 7° Leo. We see another pattern that indicates great upheavals. It is not over; no doubt the purge continues.

Africa

Africa is awakening from her sleep of are ages. These little provinces that belong to the Commonwealth want investments from the Western world. Many of the provinces are rich in minerals. Free Ghana also has manganese, gold and diamonds. No wonder France doesn't want to give up Algiers as there is oil, coal, manganese under her land.

Egypt

Both the New and Full Moon for Cairo are quite detrimental, another attempt could be made on Nasser's life. He may change some policies of government this month in order to appease the people. Passage of ships through the Canal strikes some snags, and some of the pilots may strike. Nasser counted on Saudi Arabia to stand by him, but it has not done so. Casting his lot with the Communists and Russia has brought him repercussions.

India

The New Moon for New Delhi falls in the 10th house and the Libra planets are all conjoined to Nehru's Uranus and While the Full Moon touches his Mercury and Sun in Scorpio, these positions of the planets will give Nehru some serious trouble in his provinces, namely Bombay and Cashmere. According to the press, Mr. Nehru is training Krishna Menon to take his place. seems to be well known that Mr. Menon favors Russia. Menon has been made Minister of Defense and since Mars is in the 10th, he may replace some army generals who are pro-Communist. It looks as if India will have epidemics and famine. The Full Moon chart has Uranus in the house of finance, indicating she would like Western capital to help finance her next Five Year Plan. There seems to be rioting among the younger generation or Mr. Nehru faces many the students. problems this fall.

Red China

According to reports 20 million Chinese have been executed. Mao considers China overpopulated and he is not going to let the population go over a certain number. From his horoscope, December 26, 1893, he will execute a few more citizens. The farmers are deserting their land and going into the cities and Hong Kong to escape the discipline of the military. From the looks of the New and Full Moon charts for Peiping, famine stalks the land and many will die of starvation. Mao has the fixed cross, indicating he is cruel, unscrupulous and a tyrant. With Mars, Neptune and the Sun in the 4th

house, uprisings of the farmers will occur. Almost open rebellion to the whole regime could occur this month. The chart for Communist China, October 1, 1949, is sorely afflicted by present transits. It indicates Russia is driving a hard bargain with Mao.

Japan

Apparently the Girard trial, or at least the verdict, is to be given under this New and Full Moon. Apparently this young man is a political pawn to keep peace between Japan and the U.S.A. But, with so many planets in the 8th house for Tokyo and Uranus in the 6th house, the verdict may go against the young soldier, and, from the placement of planets of both the New and Full Moon charts, we think the American soldiers stationed over there will start rioting. This will prove a greater problem to the U.S.A. than if the Supreme Court had made a different decision.

Both charts afflict the Emperor's chart. The bad weather conditions seem to plague the Islands. They will have extremely cold weather and typhoons, and there is the possibility of an earthquake. The great Cheiro predicted that some day Russia would attempt to crush Japan. Those fears are still in the hearts of the Japanese. We see seeds being sown now. in the Japanese Constitution chart of February 11, 1889. Economically Japan is in about as bad shape as some of the European countries because she has asked the Import-Export Bank for a loan. Japan's export trade shows a slight improvement and her industrial expansion is at a very high level. Her imports have cost her dearly, hence the need for loans.

Canada

Canada has a new look with the newly elected men in charge. The new team of officials is going to take the attitude "Canada comes first." Already they have sent out the call to other nations for investors to come from the latter to compete with American capital. According to the press, the Canadian Government is going to attempt to cut the importation of American wheat because they are upset at our dumping wheat in foreign markets when they have so much to export themselves. Another request of Canada to the United States was that we employ more Canadians in our various interests in their country. A portion of the St. Lawrence Seaway may be opened. Canada wants a conference with the United States regarding toll charges for the use of the Seaway. We think all these interests are shown in the Canadian chart for March 29, 1867. This is the month in which their Queen pays them a visit and a Royal welcome awaits their lovely monarch.

The lunation for Mexico with all of the Libra planets falls in the 4th house for Mexico City. The 4th house rules earthquakes, landslides, weather conditions and farming. At this time of the year the Mexican workers who have been in the United States for the fruit and vegetable harvests are now returning home. This poses somewhat of an unemployment problem in their native country. Weather conditions in Mexico are about as bad as they are in the United States. They will have heavy rains and for Mexico the weather is unusually cold. The Asiatic flu seems to have spread to Mexico. The New Moon chart has Saturn and Venus conjoined in the 6th, the house of health. In the Full Moon chart Saturn is conjoined the Ascendant with the Sun and Mercury in the 12th (hospitals). It seems they will ask the U.S.A. for medical supplies and doctors. There seems to be a political change in Mexico, with more careful inspection of cattle, indicated by the Full Moon in Taurus and Scorpio. Crops are good but it may be necessary to harvest earlier than usual on account of bad weather. Reclamation projects continue to hold the public interest because of the possibility of reclaiming fine land and in addition they furnish added employment.

The position of planets for Argentina in both the New and Full Moon charts gives this nation a very rough time. There seems to be no question that the present president's life is endangered. We have no birthdata for him but there are sinister rays in the Full Moon chart There isn't that affect the President. any question that Peron and his coworkers have been and still are planning to get back into control. The transits of both Jupiter and Mars conjoin Peron's natal Sun and Mars. The Full Moon will fall on Uranus in his natal chart. This will be one of the sensations of the fall and prove very upsetting to the rest of the South American nations.

Argentina

We think Venezuela has lost prestige

with her South American friends and neighbors for aiding and abetting Peron in his plotting against the President of Argentina. Saturn by transit is on the Ascendant of the Argentina chart, which, according to Mr. Carter of England, is for July 9, 1816, 2 p.m. L.M.T. Jupiter is 0° Scorpio in the 11th house with all of the Libra planets in conjunction. The President's legislative body turns against him, and it looks as if the Army deserts him, too. Peron has too much money to spread around. If Peron is successful in his coup, Argentina can be thrown almost into civil war. Saturn passing through Sagittarius would indicate the Church has lost some of its power to hold the President in his position. At this writing, it looks as though the Asiatic flu extends to the Southern Continent.

Peru

The natal chart for Peru has Saturn in 26° Aries and Jupiter in 29° Aries. This New Moon falls in opposition to these planets and some of the unrest generated by rebellion in Argentina will spread to the people of Peru. Their present government is not too stable as Neptune by transit is squaring their Moon, ruler of their 10th cusp. (Natal chart, July 28, 1821, at 11:02 a.m. LMT.) Peru makes a bid for a larger share of world trade. She could send to the world markets increasing amounts of her lovely silver jewelry.

ASTROLOGY FOR BEGINNERS

(Continued from page 25)

She should be encouraged as much as possible to express her lovable nature openly, or she may develop into a person with a perpetual grievance. Does she feel that she is not loved as much as the other members of the family? Does she feel that she is not as clever as they are? Or as attractive? Whatever it is, it must be brought out into the open, so as to rid the mind of it. Virgo people are inclined to be conceited and one is tempted to snub them in consequence. Self-respect is very important to her. Of course, all this is not likely to happen until later in life, but it may begin to show in childhood. She has a beautiful nature, but it needs help and appreciation to allow it to develop (Continued next month) properly.

When Jo Act

. Or what to do about it?

Ann McMullin

Good Days for November, 1957

COURTSHIP

For a successful first date and opportunity for a happy friendship: 1, 7, 14, 16, 26 thru 29.

Attend a dance, musical or any of the arts: 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 15, 16, 18, 19, 25 thru 29.

Dining out; specializing in good food: 1, 3, 4, 11, 12, 16, 18, 19, 23 thru 30.

Outdoor activities—golf, baseball, football, races: 1 thru 4, 7, 8, 12, 16, 22, 23, 25, 26.

Writing letters for a pleasant reception: 3, 4, 13, 24, 26, 27.

MARRIAGE

For the ceremony for happiness and permanency: 27, 28 in A.M.

PERSONAL AFFAIRS

When to get a permanent for hair difficult to hold a wave: 6, 7, 13, 14, 26, 27, 28 in A.M.

Hair cut to stimulate growth: 1, 2, 3 in A.M., 26 in A.M., 28 in P.M., 29, 30.

Hair cut to retard growth and keep permanent longer: 7, 8 in A.M., 13, 14, 20.

Do not wear apparel for the first time: 13, 14, 19 in P.M., 20, 21 in A.M.

Designing and cutting cloth: 6 thru 10, 15 thru 18, 21 in P.M., 22, 23 in A.M.

Sewing and mending: 3 in P.M., 4 thru 9, 15 thru 18, 22.

Baking: 3 in P.M., 4, 5, 11, 12, 17, 18, 24 25

Dehydration or drying: 13, 14. Canning: 11, 12, 19 in P.M., 20.

First consultation with a lawyer on a particular case: 2 in P.M., 3, 4, 13, 14, 26, 27.

Start construction of a home: 6, 7, 8 in A. M., 13, 14, 26, 27, 28 in A.M. Pour concrete for stability: 7, 8 in A.M., 20.

Painting: 7, 8 in A.M., 13, 14, 20.

Move into a new house for permanency: 6, 26, 27, 28 in A.M.

Choose house furnishings that blend

well together: 6, 21 in P.M., 22, 23. Entertainment in home to assure a pleasant time for all: 1, 3, 4, 26 thru 29.

When to travel: 3, 4, 28, 29.

To make calls on friends and neighbors: 1, 2, 3, 15, 16, 27, 28, 29.

Fishing: 1, 2, 11, 12, 20, 21 in A.M., 29, 30.

Photography: 6, 7, 8, 28, 29.

FINANCE

Apply for a position: 3, 4, 26, 27. Apply for a raise in salary: 3, 4, 22, 25 in A.M., 26.

Collect debts: 4, 5, 11, 12, 18, 25.

Buy real estate to hold and sell at a profit: 6, 7, 13, 14, 26, 27.

Buy real estate for quick turnover and profit: 3 in P.M., 4, 28, 29.

Sell real estate: 4, 26 thru 29.

Sign legal and important papers: 3, 4, 26, 27.

Buy a car that will necessitate a minimum amount of repairs: 27, 28.

Buying clothing for fit and beauty: 6, 7, 26 thru 29.

Buy shoes for comfort and wear: 6, 7, 8, 25 in A.M., 26 in P.M., 28 in P.M., 29

Advertising—to start a new project or sales campaign: 3, 4, 13, 14, 26, 27.

Renting for lengthy period: 6, 7 in P.M., 13, 14, 20, 26, 27.

Credit purchases easier to liquidate: 7, 21 in P.M., 22, 23 in A.M.

Selling manuscripts: 3, 4, 26, 27.

HEALTH

Appointment with medical doctor: 3, 4, 10, 26, 27, 28.

Appointment with dentist for extractions: 21 in P.M., 22, 23 in A.M.

Appointment with dentist for fillings or plate impressions: 7, 8 in A.M., 13, 14, 20.

Appointment for glasses: 3, 4, 26, 27.

AGRICULTURE

Cut timber: 13, 14.

Plant trees for quick growth: 1, 2, 3 (Continued on page 80)



Scorpio —

Your 12 Months Ahead

[Born Oct. 24th thru Nov. 22nd]

Mathilde Shapiro

Thumbnail Sketch

... A year rich in promise of things to come—their realization ensured by generosity and willing service to be well repaid in ways and at times you least expect. Steady improvement of your material situation is the reward for shrewd management. Oct 24th-Nov. 2nd birthdays can expect affairs to be in a state of flux, with strong intuitions playing a large part in choices and attitudes. A foretaste of wider opportunity early next year can sharpen your alertness to a lucky development that can be made to materialize. Avoid ultimatums, erratic and impulsive business changes. Nov. 3rd-12th birthdays must keep their wits about them and despite the strain of sudden top-level changes, hold fast to ground gained, rise to challenging demands. Success builds to big opportunity around the next birthday. Nov. 13th-22nd birthdays should conserve resources and enlarge reserves during 1958, to have all that may be needed to turn good prospects into tangible reality when 1959 rolls around. Tentative starts may be made in the current year, that point the way to the happiness and prosperity ahead . . .

Jupiter in Libra, Scorpio

Build inner confidence and a material backlog, to move ahead fast with the green light.

In some respects, Jupiter, the greater benefic, in your 12th solar house, has even greater potentials for good than when in a more conspicuous position. For this is the department of inner or spiritual resources, help or guidance in emergency, untapped reserves, morale and stamina—and with such creative powers encouraged and enlarged, there

is literally nothing you cannot do, no problem for which you cannot find a constructive and beneficial solution.

Your own and the family's financial hunches should turn out to be very close to the mark; you've that extra added something of character or temperament, an assurance that gives you the edge over others contending for a promotion, a big business deal, a political plum, or other coveted spot on the success spiral. Also, it is entirely possible that all this is building up to the point where it may suddenly be called into active play when Jupiter emerges into your Sun-sign, as it will do during the year ahead.

From the middle of January to late March there will be a preview of the opportunities to come when Jupiter enters your Sun-sign for the definitive transit early next September. Thus, favorable as the current Fall might be, what's ahead in the Fall of next year can be as big as your abilities and alertness to opportunity can make it. For when you can bask in the light of this Olympian king of the heavens-spread yourself with full confidence, expand in the direction of your choice, display such assurance and grasp of your own powers and of your title to the success within reach, that expectations and prospects can be made to materialize, circumstances cooperating with you in gratifying measure.

Neptune in Scorpio

Enlarge vision and range of perception but
keep outlook realistic. Mystery is a trump
when you have the answers.

There is a paradoxical situation when Neptune, ruling the complexities and intangibles in human experience, is moving through Scorpio—perhaps the most logical, self-consistent, realistic sign of the zodiac. You are at home with subtlety, paradox, double-edged wit, the dramatic or melodramatic, and a sense of the ri-

diculous-vou can make use of obliqueness and strategy when the circumstances call for wariness. Neptune's presence in your Sun-sign tends to enhance your perceptiveness, your ability to see through shams and, intuitively, get to the heart of the matter. This transit tends to soften the sharp outlines of your sometimes critical outlook. Sooner or later you should strike the right balanceand temper your passionate sense of iustice and concepts of loyalty with mercy and tolerance, losing none of the force of your own rigid standards, but with a mellowness to make them more palatable. You should demand less of others and be prepared to give more of yourself, to win the whole-hearted devotion your intense and sometimes possessive nature requires.

The pursuit of scientific interests can protect you from visionary notions and keep your feet on solid ground despite your sense of the vastness of the Universe. A critical and questioning "showme" attitude can bolster rather than destroy faith. You'll learn not to try to reduce everything to the finiteness of a multiplication table. Apply vision to fact, and see truth in the vision-with such an enlargement of your horizons, of moral and spiritual ideals, you can find the world a happier place to live in, and life ready to sustain and protect rather than frustrate or defeat you. Very likely vou'll seem even more inscrutable to those around you, but also more fascinating and magnetic-when you've conquered negative attitudes and let your strong sense of fairness tip the scales to give less strong-minded persons the benefit of the doubt. You'll learn neither to exaggerate nor underrate your own value, so find the place in the world where you can function most creatively and smoothly-guided by, and guiding,

light which, once gained, is without price. Pluto in Virgo

those you care for by a mysterious inner

Gear objectives to practical demand, but retain perspective. Play no favorites where

service leads to progress.

The presence of Pluto in your 11th solar house and in this service conscious sign, throws the weight of desire on the side of the completely practical, toward activities, objectives, associations aimed at the concrete improvement of the physical world and the people in it.

Wherever Pluto is, there is the possibility that you are sensitive to the weight of opinion that is massed strongly in a given direction. Too much attention can be given, therefore, to details of order or organization, to utilitarian values, to food fads and strange diets, to method rather than overall purpose. There can be a tendency to overspecialization,

Here the Scorpio "whole view," with Neptune there enlarging perspectives, can be a corrective, so you may enjoy the best of both worlds—the breadth of ultimate purpose, with a keen flair for detecting spots of weakness where improvements can be made, plus grasp of detail needed to carry out the larger vision, to bring your abilities to the service of the largest possible number of people, to use them where your skills can do the most good.

Uranus in Leo

Anticipate developments affecting status and prestige but don't precipitate upsets. Hitch your wagon to a rising star.

When the power driving Uranus strides across the top of the solar chart, change is the keynote of the whole transit picture. Old patterns are bound to break up, new forms and situations take their place—events occurring with dramatic suddenness, sometimes without apparent rhyme or reason. Movement can be either up or down, and it's up to you, with your native flair for correctly reading the signs and building strategically on your understanding of the ways of the practical world—to get on the train that's moving toward success with all its prestige and resulting material rewards.

Where you hold the reins, head a department, a business of your own or are independently engaged in a profession, you can function only with unrestricted freedom and authority. Next best, if not so situated, is the shared glory of working for someone outstanding in his field, difficult and unpredictable as his moods might be, or how wearing his demands that you rise to a new level of progressive achievement. Restlessness or dissatisfaction can affect your relations with others. You can be a troubleshooter, with all the rewards that a world admiring spunk, originality and power, is eager to bestow.

Your family or those in your working

environment have the urge to command public attention, to win the notice and approval of superiors, of the bigwigs in your community, professional or social group. Therefore, even if the material situation is modest, they may seek channels to prominence—perhaps in social or political affairs, in young people's clubs, in activities for civic betterment, offering a program or suggestions for putting your town or community on the map by developing its untapped or neglected scenic, health, or industrial resources.

The essential meaning of the 10th angle is status, by worldly standards, and with Uranus there for the next six years, this may change at any time, in far less grandiose terms, but in ways exciting and dramatic for you. The housewife may find herself running a business, a business man-by a strange chain of circircumstances—catapult into politics, a stockbroker or bookkeeper turn farmer, a career girl move into social prominence via marriage, an obscure, though knowledgeable, person beam to fame through a TV quiz show, a self-made man of humble origin sitting in the seat of the mighty and guiding policy-and so on through all the shifts our flexible society permits. Make up your mind to be surprised at nothing, and to be ready for anything; other supporting factors will help you turn these changeful years to splendid account.

Saturn in Sagittarius

Thrift and shrewd choices the key to prosperity. Solvency gives strength to your bargaining hand.

With Saturn in your 2nd or financial solar house, thru 1958, the focus of deepest sensitiveness is upon the solvency or lack of solvency in your material affairs. There is a psychological poignancy in the necessity to have enough to meet all legitimate needs, to provide for yourself or your family as well as your nextdoor neighbor, drive as good a car, live as well, and hold your own in profes-To be able to face sional conclaves. your creditors with the knowledge that bills can be met when they fall due, to give dependents a decent allowance, to pick up the check when it is good business or social strategy to do so, even to meet unusual drains on resources such as extra parental responsibilities might entail. "Keeping face" is especially important for the pride in the Scorpioand the 2nd house Saturn decrees that this be achieved by being recognized as one of good judgment and substance.

You may be a harder bargainer than ever before, testing your innate understanding of intrinsic values in every conceivable situation. But you bargain from strength, not weakness, when you're angling for the best possible deal, and not a sympathy handout. It is entirely possible that you might make more money than ever before, if you start from a regulated and solvent position, to move slowly and steadily up the financial lad-It is also possible that you may have to work so hard and with such complete preoccupation as to security that you don't have much time or inclination to spend your money—but the knowledge that your means are constantly building will provide satisfaction enough. It is a terrific morale builder in any case, but supporting factors make this year a special in that respect, as well as contributing to a heightened prestige, and a greater market value for your services. The more you have, or can save, or can . manage cleverly-the more you'll be encouraged to make, so there's no need for anxiety, or acquisitiveness for its own Under this transit you have the opportunity to achieve a greater security than you've ever known before. Enlarge the scale of expenditures only as the scale of earnings increases. It's commonsense advice, axiomatic, but it is Saturn's brand of protective magic.

Mercury, Venus and Mars

Your birthday coincides with a new two year activity cycle, as Mars enters your Sun-sign this November. New projects undertaken should be conservative, with the resources you need to see them through well in hand, and geared to a flexible but well-defined, overall design. At the first quarter turn in mid-March, you can revise existing plans, or take a new direction on a fresh start. Build to the point where others are ready to cooperate fully with you by your next birthday, as the cycle reaches its midpoint, and partnership deals come under consideration.

Chart your activities for backtracking over accomplishments to date, and planning for new moves during the periods when Mercury retrogrades. Arrange things so that no agreements or commitments are made in these intervals. Also, avoid domestic changes, financial agreements, property transactions, while Venus retrogrades. Personal affections or family problems are more easily adjusted after the latter date. See *Your Aspects* for exact dates of retrograde periods—begin when designated "retrograde" and end when specified "direct" in interpretation column.

Preview Month by Month

NOVEMBER—It's now or never for that ambitious move that will take you a long way toward a clear-cut and realizable objective. You've fresh energy to put behind the effort, to back up your innate sense of strategy and timing, with both prestige and financial security your goal. Don't antagonize superiors or persons in key positions of authority near the month-end holiday. Play a financial hunch for a quick profit.

DECEMBER—Ride along on a built-up momentum to midmonth when a retrograde Mercury permits you to relax and get into the less intense, but no less frantic, spirit of the season. Keep an eye on the main chance, but not with such intentness that your family feels neglected. Use the last week to stimulate good will even in casual contacts; you can turn this to good advantage later. Prospects for the new year couldn't be better, though it may take a few weeks for opportunity to develop.

JANUARY- You won't feel much like risking capital during the postholiday lull. Better settle up as the bills come in, to avoid embarrassment to self or family. Stall on property improvements, sale or purchase of a home until late next month. Ditto on furnishings, decoration, other items of basic comfort; values and assortments are likely to be better a few Avoid legal or marital weeks hence. disputes. This is no time to walk out on a job or business deal over differences of policy or principle. A top-level change the 3rd week may decide the issue for you. Stay out of range of fireworks.

FEBRUARY—The spur to local enterprise is strong; shrewd tactics bring results. Clear outlook of emotional intrusions and your grasp of practical affairs becomes more sure and efficient. Check on details, organize routine matters more tightly to save time and effort. Respect rates higher than sentiment, even in

close relations. Advice given or sought has real value.

MARCH—Family discontents or complications can get under your skin; make up your mind you can't please everybody, and keep your eye on the uphill road to solvency and security. Pleasures that strain the budget lose their savor. Don't be pressured into some impractical project around the 3rd week, or you'll find yourself jumping from the frying pan into the fire. Closing days reward patience and conservative judgment. Better quality of work and services earn

prestige and advancement.

APRIL-Get as much accomplished as possible before Mercury turns retrograde. Conclude financial arrangements, purchase of equipment or supplies, refurbishing of home or property, hiring personnel, arranging for repairs or other services; then relax and plan for an important new project or definite turn in affairs to start next month. Force no issues with marital or business partners during the last week. A good hunch or unexpected financial opportunity month-end may be worth following up. MAY-Luck is on your side, but selfish or penny-pinching tactics may spoil it. Take partners into full confidence to avoid misunderstanding; deal only with those worthy of trust-and stand firm when others are disposed to upset the Take no financial risks at applecart. month-end. Brace yourself for a possible drain on resources, but don't let those you're devoted to take undue advantage. JUNE—An active period, with good financial possibilities-depending on careful planning, plus sufficient reserves to meet all emergencies. Keep an ace in the hole to bolster confidence; where possible, get others to go along with you for mutual benefit and profit. A sudden turn in high-level policy may open the way to job or business advancement. Be alert to qualify for a real break.

JULY-No time for hot weather doldrums; things are moving at a fast pace and the plums go to those who are on their toes. Calculate ways to improve job performance or services, earn an extra margin of profit, step up production to expand earnings. Enlarge your range of professional or social activity. Those you work with, or are allied to in marriage or business, require tact-

(Continued on page 86)

Scorpio Jeen-agers:

Your Jwelve Months ahead

General Forecast

HAT quality of mystery you have, which you share with all natives of your sign, is greatly intensified. A touchme-not aspect this year can make you and others uncomfortably sensitive. The art you have to learn is to retain this as a value, to guide you in your choice of friends, sweethearts, interests, but not let it show so that the curious are tempted to probe or irritate. Now is as good a time as any to learn this lesson of delicate balance, and to develop an attitude of tolerance for occasional mistakes—to avoid either intense resentments or self-directed feelings of guilt.

Lucky that you're not a shirker, or afraid of a challenge, because if you have a gift or skill, you'll be called on to put it to work-moving up to a place at the top of the heap, either in activities on which the prestige of your school depends, or with a chance at a paying job which may serve as a foundation for a fine career, that can be solidly established before you're five years older. You are in a state of receptiveness for something special to happen. The practical-minded and ambitious will invite it in terms of career or glamorous personal conquest; the emotional in terms of romance, with deeply-felt poetic overtones. The urge 'sample" and experiment is very strong, and the quest for something a little "out of this world" almost compulsive. For once the Mrs. Grundys of the world have your best interests at heart, so in the bestowal of your trust or affection, stick like glue to the strictly suitable and conventional. There will be times when you'll have to pick up the check.

13 Year Olds

You 13's are just born go-getters; you want what you want when you want it, but fortunately want so many diverse things that you're bound to find compensations for what's out of reach. Energy is stepped up to a point where it's not likely that anything can stop you—let's hope you're hungering for what's best for you, and that the work you're willing to put in, to get where you want to go, will bring rewards.

14 and 15 Year Olds

You 14's and 15's may be called to prominence unexpectedly—and it's bound to give you a terrific lift to find how comfortable it is to sit up there in the limelight. Your self-sufficiency is admirable, but you lose nothing by letting others pool their strength with yours for some common purpose—especially if you're trying to raise money for a project that can enhance the prestige of your school or group. You 14's have a knack for organizing detail, while 15's function better as the spark plug or initiator for this or any other venture.

16 Year Olds

You 16's need no spur but your own restless energy to get going on a job that needs to be done—and this year it all seems to take shape and lead to a definite lofty goal. Keep your plans and program flexible so you may take a new line or direction as opportunity unexpectedly develops. Yours is a resilience that never fails—and when a new idea takes hold, you've a flair for getting others just as het up about it as you are. So long as you can direct the show, it's fun to have others aboard.

17 Year Olds

You 17's have been learning a thing or two about teamwork—and learning it the hard way; now you can sit back and enjoy its rewards, not the least of which is the discovery of how many loyal and enthusiastic supporters you have who enjoy your success as much as you do yourself. Odd as some of your friends may be, you've excellent reasons for trusting them, and this regard can make them yours for life.

18 Year Olds

You 18's are quick to resent interference, and don't work too well in double harness, unless the deal's on your own terms, but the quality of the work you do—especially when there's some sort of a trail to blaze—can be so outstanding you're permitted a great deal of leeway. You'll get farther along the road to independence if you pull strings tactfully to achieve it, rather than keep the family in turmoil.



The problems that appear herein are chosen for their general interest. To receive consideration for publication, the writer's full name and address must be given, although in no instance will this information be published or divulged. The day, month and year of birth, also the birth place and hour when known are required. Miss Starr does not answer marriage problems by mail nor forward correspondence.

A Romantic Time

Dear Miss Starr:

My birthdate is September 17, 1936, at approximately 6 P.M., 35 N., 106 W. My largest problem is the men in my life. I have always been an extremely popular person. But my men are either always madly in love with me or I am madly in love with them. My first love was an Arian (birthdate unknown or unremembered), second a Leo (August 15, 1927). Lately I have been dating a young man who was also born under the Leo sign (August 23, 1933). This is the one man in my life that I haven't felt like I was doing all the giving or all the taking. He is definitely a leader but has absolutely no tolerance for anyone that he feels is inferior to himself, therefore makes enemies much faster than he makes friends; whereas I make friends and keep them very easily. My friends can't bear to spend any time at all with this young man as they think he is a snob. My heart seems to go out to him all the more because of this.

He is always saying that he feels that we are both so much alike. I know I think an awful lot on the same planes he does. We both have this terrible and determined longing to be successes in life. I wonder Miss Starr, if we are alike and if it would be possible for you to tell me if this would make a good marriage. We are both of the same religion, but not fanatics. He is extremely sloppy about his person—I am extremely neat. One thing we do have in common is that we are both egotists as you have probably gathered by now.

One thing I neglected to mention—I have always rebelled against authority, left my parents at an early age—14 and went to live with my aunt and grandparents, and at 18 found an apartment and roomed with first an Arian, then a Taurus,

then a Virgo. The Virgo and I got along famously. She is the only person in the world I ever lived with without thinking they were absolutely something crazy, jealous or liars. Then too I wonder when I face the latter fact, if perhaps I am cut out to be an old maid. Though only 20, I have been on my own for three years. I have a good job with great possibilities, have a natural way of getting along with people, etc. Sometimes I think I would be crazy to get married.

A Wondering Virgoan.

ANSWER: Your Sun in late Virgo was posited on the cusp of your seventh house of marriage, or relationships with "the other fellow." Even though it has a wide, separating opposition to your Saturn, this placement shows the importance to you of marriage and relationships with others. Although in the sign Virgo, it would not be an indication of anyone fated to remain permanently single. Mercury, ruler of your seventh house, is placed in the marriage sign Libra, conjunct Venus and the Moon. Your progressed Sun is approaching your Venus and Mercury, which shows that you are entering the threshold of your "marriage time." Your progressed Moon is now in late Cancer in your fifth house, passing from a conjunction with your Pluto, which sextiles your Sun and trines your Saturn, showing the importance of romance to you at the present time. Actual marriage may come when the progressed Moon enters the seventh, which is a few years hence. Jupiter on your Sun at present is a good indication for success in your relationships now, as it passes through your seventh house.

Your contacts with the August 23rd man are very good. He has Moon conjunct Jupiter in Virgo on your Sun, near your

Neptune, which planet widely conjoined your Sun in your natal chart. His Venus is in Libra, also his Mars, the sign that holds your own Moon, Venus, Mercury and progressed Sun. These are fortunate and romantic contacts, inducing magnetic attractions between you, and are indications of kindred mental interests and similar emotional responses.

The Leo man's Saturn in Aquarius opposing his Mercury in Leo could indicate that he does not consider the annexing of many friends of any great importance to his way of life. He no doubt prefers few friends, but to these he is faithful. With his Saturn trine Mars, also widely trine Venus, he would desire friendship to have a meaning in his life, or to serve a purpose. His progressed Venus has recently changed signs, to enter Scorpio; his progressed Moon is in Leo, his Sun sign, in the vicinity of his natal Mercury, which has attracted a romance with a younger person. His hour of birth is necessary to know his marriage time. . . Best wishes to you both.

A Mother-in-Law Problem

Dear Miss Starr:

I was born March 3, 1930, at 11:55 P.M., at 50:30 N., 105 W. My mother died shortly thereafter and I was raised by an aunt and uncle. To say the least they were strict and I have often wondered if this is not one of the reasons I have been so mixed up all my life. I ran away from home when I was eighteen after graduating from high school. Actually 1 had started several times before but the fear of not finishing school always sent me home gagin. Knowledge has always been my first love.

Well. I joined the WACS Oct. 19, 1948 and was stationed at 35 N. 30, 78 W, when I met and married my husband, born Feb. 20, 1930, 40 N., 105 W. To say the least about our marriage if was between two mixed up, homesick kids. We were married on Jan. 15, 1949 at 7:45 P.M. with 20 cents in our pockets. I have read since that if a Piscian marries in the evening they will always find the same problems following them. Soon after this my husband and I were shipped out, he to overseas and I to 39 N., 77 W. There in June, 1949, I met a man born Aug. 11, 1922, at 46 N., 98 W., hour unknown, whom I fell instantly in love with and he felt the same for me. Well finally we

faced the facts-neither of us believed in divorce or illicit love affairs and said good--bye. But I have never forgotten him.

I returned home and tried to make a good marriage, at least on the outside There are now two boys whom I love, as any mother would, but I can't help wonder if there isn't more to life than washing dishes three times a day. In spite of opposition which comes mostly from my mother-in-law, I want an outside interest. I am interested in astrology, writing, art. and many other things. I can't help but wonder if there isn't some way I can seek a career in one of these things, preferably astrology, and still not neglect my children. I am not only tired of pinching pennies, my husband is a laborer and has no ambition to be anything else, and I feel at times I must have an outside interest or

go out of my mind.

My aunt and uncle no longer try to rule my life. I can't help but wonder if my husband will ever grow up so that every decision made for the four of us must be made by his mother, from-where we live, which job to hold, the furniture we have, whether we must have a new car, while I wash my clothes on a board. But the worst of all, saying I am not a good mother. Well, Miss Starr, I could write pages and pages like this but I am sure that you can see why I am tired of my mother-in-law, tired enough to blow my top. I really cannot help but wonder if there isn't something else I can look forward to without creating an emotional scene or, even worse, walking out on the whole mess and allowing "Mom" to completely take over my children.

Perhaps I should explain that my husband is not the only child, nor the youngest and she is not a mother-in-law problem

to any of the rest.

A Wondering Piscian.

ANSWER: It is often true that if some of us relax our vigil at the door of selfhood for one moment, some other predatory or dominating individual will endeavor to gain a foothold. With Sun conjunct Venus in Pisces in the fourth house, and your husband's Sun also conjunct Venus in Pisces, opposition Neptune, you two have no doubt seemed the most "open" or vulnerable of the The thing to do is to begin to claim your own rights as an individual, wife and mother. You have Moon in Aries, sextile Mars and Mercury in

Aquarius in your third house, and you can do this by beginning right now to stress the impersonal, more independent and self-assertive attitude in relation to your mother-in-law, or to any other forceful individual of like nature.

You have come under a progressed New Moon in Aries, on your fifth house cusp, therefore this is the time to begin to take on the new individualistic attitude toward your environment. There is no reason why you cannot develop a hobby in your home that would have remunerative possibilities. You have Sun, Venus and Uranus in your fourth house. the latter on your fifth house cusp and your progressed Mars is approaching your Sun. This should bring you greater inner strength, constructive force, resolve and purpose. Your Mars and Mercury are in an astrological degree-area.

Your husband's reliance on his mother is shown by Venus ruling his fourth house, and his South Node, the line of least resistance, in this house in the sign Scorpio. His natal Pluto in Cancer in his twelfth house, widely opposing his Saturn in Capricorn, shows he would do well to "untie the apron strings." ought to try to develop more self reliance, for his own good. (North Node in Taurus in his tenth house.) With his Jupiter in Gemini in his eleventh house, friends ought to be helpful for him in his higher development. Best of

luck to you both.

New Experiences Indicated

Dear Miss Starr:

I simply must write to express my sincere appreciation of your highly informative column and to "American Astrology."

I am an Arian, born April 2, 1936, between midnight and 6 A.M. I know this is vague as to time yet I have every reason to believe that my Sun is placed in my 11th house, with Uranus my chart ruler. All my life I have been surrounded by people, having seven sisters and brothers. Friends of all descriptions and ages have counseled, flattered, entertained and influenced my career interests, hopes and wishes. Not only that, approximately 75 percent of these friends are males.

Adventures, social and otherwise, appear out of the blue; honestly, I am perpetually being surprised, but always to my advantage, and possess a valuable key to future progress. I will not attempt to understand it until I have studied further into astrology. Yet I am constantly thanking my lucky stars. At present I am pleasantly employed in a busy trucking firm where there is only one other girl in the office. The atmosphere is sunny, the work not tedious, but my male co-workers. create this situation. They tease, feed, encourage, counsel me, and the relationship is purely platonic! I don't believe I could have endured so long without their loval support.

I have aspirations of editing a fashion periodical for women in minority groups, featuring practical, yet attractive fashions, for living. However, it has only been this year that I feel I have accomplished anything. It seems as though a burden that was crushing my will, the very core of my being, has been removed and I can see and breathe. Miss Starr, I have never made such remarkable progress, or have been more contented. The classes in fashion and art design I enrolled myself in proved to be more than satisfactory, with new enthusiasm and a flow of creative ideas as their foundation. I read extensively on history, politics, novels, magazines, as always; only now I am concentrating and absorbing all I read. Bills which in Oct. 1956 were a headache and threat to my security are now a vague memory.

My problem is romantic. I am happy. although alone. Art, music, research, family, friends, children, are wonderful companions, but they don't fill the void entirely. I long to fall in love, with someone who loves me, be faithful and raise children, but I don't think it will happen until I uncover or discover the hidden link to romantic success. The men I have cared for have been kind, intelligent, and possessed more than the average amount of charm and personality. Still in all I find myself left with mother-image complexes, or the full load of responsibility on my shoulders. I must admit however, I am not the most agreeable person on earth, but I will share, listen, and obey a sensible instinct.

One young man, born Nov. 10, 1933, 11 A.M., proposed to me. This fellow is very close to the man I have conjured up in my dreams, so I considered his proposal seriously until I discovered how capricious his nature is. He doesn't know what responsibility is, and doesn't care. As a result, I care less and we have gone our ways. I seem attracted to natives of Scorpio, but I wouldn't know a higher type if I saw one, and Neptune's fransit through the sign frightens me, as I always prepare for the worst.

I would appreciate any advice you would extend to me through astrology, Miss Starr, because even if the stars destine a great career out of life for me, I would gladly return it all for a true and lasting love of my own.

An Arian Who Desires Love.

ANSWER: Venus, the ruler of your natural seventh house, has already passed over your Sun by progression, which aspect must have coincided with your relationship with the Scorpio man. At this time your progressed Sun changed signs, to leave Aries and enter Taurus, and conjoin your Mars, which planet conjoined Uranus. With transiting Uranus trine your Sun, and your progressed Sun approaching your own radical Uranus, exact in a little over a year, your relationships or contacts with the opposite sex may prove unpredictable. Uranus does not like to "settle permanently" but is rather a planet that forces us to seek the new and the different.

In the absence of your hour of birth, it is not possible to determine which planet rules your seventh house of marriage. If born "between midnight and 6 A.M.," you could not have had the Sun in your eleventh house. At midnight the Sun is in the fourth house, and at 6 A.M. it would be rising, or in the first house in your locality. I therefore erected your chart with the Sun rising, or placed

on your Ascendant.

It is true that when Venus progresses over the Sun, in an Arian chart particularly, the person we attract may be "spoiled" by too intense emotional outpouring, and seem more as a child than a mate as a result of this. This would be particularly true in your case as you have Venus in Pisces in your solar twelfth house, conjunct Saturn, opposi-

Business and professional interests should be important to you at this time, as your progressed Sun, Mars, Mercury and Moon are all in Taurus. They are harmoniously aspecting your Saturn, ruler of your tenth house, at this time. I would therefore consider this a more important time for your career or art interests, and for material advancement and greater security interests, than for marriage. Your marriage time is still in

the future, and you've plenty of time to develop, and to rise to the heights worthy of that "great love" you seek. With Moon in Leo in your solar fifth house, and transiting Uranus in this sign and house trine your Sun, trine Jupiter in Sagittarius in your ninth, the more you grow, spiritually, emotionally and otherwise, the better, for love and other aspects or facets of your being.

A Companionship Marriage Possible Dear Miss Starr:

It has been some time, in fact years since I've written you, and I have lots to ask you. But I have so little time now, and would like very much to know something concerning my sister, born at 6 A.M., July 14, 1908, Lat. 33N, Long. 95W.

Ever since I can remember she has been like an idol to me. Anything she did or said was 100 percent with me. Therefore when it seemed she was unhappy, it made me the same way. She married her Prince Charming in June, 1931 or '32, and they had three boys. Everything seemed fine for years. In that time I came out to the Bay Area and married. In 1948 I think it was, she wrote that he had left them. She finally got a job and the two older boys found work at the golf club. She didn't want to get a divorce because of the boys, but as time went on I think they saw that she would be better off, so she went through with it.

What I would like to know is, will she have a lighter heart? Is she apt to meet someone else? I would like her to come out to stay with us, but doubt if she would want to live so far away from her sons. She has a good job; in fact, she has always worked except while married.

A Very Confused Sagittarius Sister.

ANSWER: With Uranus on your sister's seventh house cusp, and the Moon in the same house, your sister probably feels the undependability of other people and has come to seek happiness "in her own right," and by her own efforts, for she has North Node, Mercury, Venus, Neptune and Sun all in Cancer, which is her ascending sign, in that respective order. These planets oppose her Uranus and square her Saturn. Assuredly, for her, romance has not brought love's fulfillment, but rather sacrifice and renunciation of the desires for the self.

Her progressed Venus recently passed over her Sun in Cancer, which must

have brought her romantic interests, also more personal or domestic happiness in her relationships with her sons or family. With natal Jupiter in Leo, in her second house, she ought to have done very well for herself in a business way. Her progressed Moon is now in Scorpio in her fifth house, trine her Cancer planets, and also harmoniously sextiling her Uranus in her seventh. This should be a good time for her to mingle socially, or even to form romantic contacts with the opposite sex. However, I would not consider it her "marriage time."

A few years hence, when her progressed Moon comes to her seventh house and to Uranus, important developments in regard to her relationships are indicated. But Uranus on the seventh cusp (provided her birth time is correct) is not a promising indication of ordinary husband-and-wife tranquillity. Companionship is not denied, provided both parties give each other sufficient freedom, and do not seriously curtail each other's

individualistic expression.

With Saturn in your sister's tenth house, she probably has a strong sense of the guidance of fate. That is, she may feel that events in her life are destined, or outside the jurisdiction of her personal control. Therefore, one day, "across a crowded room," she may un-expectedly meet someone important to her way of life and to her destiny. With progressed Sun in Virgo approaching a trine to her Uranus, and progressed Moon yet to meet her Uranus in her seventh house, this exciting experience should be ahead for her, in the not-toodistant future. Until that time she would do well to attend to her work and everyday interests (Sun-Mars-Mercury all in Virgo).

A Gypsy Life

Dear Miss Starr:

My birthdate is Oct. 14, 1927, at 1 P.M., 41 N., 74 W. I have been sincerely interested in astrology for more than seven years. If time would permit, I would desire to study it even more deeply.

I seem to be looking for something but can't put my finger on it. My life has run in cycles. I seem to be very concerned about my career, and once every nine months I have to move for no basic reason. I'm wondering if I'll ever settle in life, job, and in mind. I have the nickname "Gypsy" and it seems to fit so well.

There are only three books I read with areat interest, the first being astrology, the second anything mechanical, and the third, any article on the life of the avosies. So I'm secure one minute and underway the next—not a very solid basis for a marriage.

I'm in hopes you will acknowledge this some way and perhaps I can find the real goal I'm searching for.

ANSWER: At your hour of birth, Capricorn, the sign of Pan, the mountain goat, was rising, with your chart's ruler. Saturn, in the sign of the traveler or wanderer, Sagittarius. This planet was disposited by Jupiter in Pisces in your second house, widely conjunct Uranus in the first degree of Aries. Your Sun was conjunct Mars in Libra in your ninth house, the house of traveling, also long journeys. Your life ruler, Venus, natally in Virgo in your eighth house, has now progressed into Libra and is

nearing your ninth house.

The Moon rules your department of marriage, as you have Pluto in Cancer on the cusp of your seventh house. Your progressed Moon is now in this spot, accounting for your present interest in this subject. As your progressed Moon continues its passage through your seventh house, you should begin to attract new people into your life, and one of these ought to answer up to your ideal of a partner. This may be someone of a kindly, "womanly" nature, and this person may be quite well fortified with this world's goods, although not necessarily so. But we would feel safe in assuming you would expect your prospective partner to make, or provide, a good home, naturally with your cooperation. Pluto is trine Jupiter and Mercury, on a fortunate water trine, and you should be quite lucky in this respect, when you actually marry.

Use our Personal Service Department

Subscribers—Address Change NOTIFY US at once of an error in your present address label and at least SIX WEEKS IN ADVANCE of moving. The Post Office Department will not deliver mail incorrectly addressed. Second class mail not forwarded.

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, Inc. 1472 Broadway



Interpreted according to Lunar Transit of the meridian; time given is Eastern
Standard Time.
Rose Campbell Starr

Fri.-Nov. 1-7:46 P.M., Uranus

Today's very early hours are highly charged with activity. The romantic scope of emotions or ideas may incite hearts and minds to greater ambition. As the morning advances it would be well to keep up a guard against the predacious ones. Don't leave any doors unlocked. Thereafter the day grows increasingly optimistic, with opportunity and consideration on the agenda for worth-while endeavor. The eve should be quite blissful, with a blending of interests in mutual exchange of opinions.

Sat.—Nov. 2—8:28 P.M., Neptune

Minor frustrations or delays may impede the early hours of today. But shortly prior to noontime EST, helpful moves, news or events should right things, making advancement possible and facile. Better keep plans within scope of logic and practicality in the late p. m. The eve is relatively unimportant.

SUN.-Nov. 3-9:10 P.M., Neptune

During today's forenoon, tempers may be touchy, and excitability and sensitivities easily aroused. It would pay to take special pains to maintain harmony and stick to routine interests and pursuits. Better avoid the bossy types of individuals in the p. m. as well as those who make a habit of spying into others' affairs. Privacy is almost a requisite tonight.

Mon.-Nov. 4-9:53 P.M., Mars

Someone is apt to take hold of the wrong end of the stick, or the wrong stick entirely, very early today and upset the apple cart as a result. Whatever it is, it looks like it's the wrong window, and the wrong street, on an unpredictable and incalculable day. Swift, sudden or startling events could land many in the ditch, or some other grievous place, es-

pecially in today's wee small hours. Better play it safe, be conservative, and avoid regret thru ill-timed action. The day should right itself considerably as it advances, when philosophic ideas and good judgment make progress toward a better, more secure goal of attainment. Prudence and logic are good retainers for advancement, day and night.

Tues.-Nov. 5-10:38 P.M., Mars

Conservative tactics still favor the wise and prudent ones, while sound principles and common-sense attitudes hold true for all. It would be sensible to negate worry, pessimism, anxiety, unnecessary speech and retorts this forenoon. Later, practical idealism points the way, especially when the sights are lofty.

Wed.-Nov. 6-11:24 P.M., Mars

Discord could be averted early today by a quiet, acquiescent demeanor and deportment. It would pay to press for advantage and favor later, when goodnatured, respectful attitudes could enrich prospects and cement agreeable ties. A resourceful attitude is bound to promote greater success as the day advances. Self-gratification could be injurious to health tonight, when it would be wise to exercise discretion and avoid gullibility.

Thurs.-Nov. 7-No Lunar Transit, Venus

In the early morning it would pay to stem unconventional, too abrupt or illogical tactics and not go off on any unwise detours. The tendency to go to extremes should be avoided and a level stance held. Discretion is indeed the better part of valor. The eve favors entertainment, and especially those engaged in work in that field. Love and loyalty go hand in hand tonight, when confident, aspiring and amorous attitudes and ventures win, both in romance and work.

Fri.-Nov. 8-0:13 A.M., Venus

Unique methods of doing things could be advantageously displayed or utilized this morning. More congeniality in intimate contacts is possible. Romantic overtures are preferable when there is some degree of subtlety in their expression. But it would not be well to overdo in any way, or place too much stress or objective force on anything important. The eve is a time to relax, in privacy or repose

Sat.-Nov. 9-1:05 A.M., Mercury

A stimulating trend in the forenoon of today should uplift and inspire. If an obstacle blocks the path in the p. m., better be patient and delay commitment, avoiding anxiety and uncertainty as much as possible. Rest restores nervous energy tonight, averting that feeling of being at "sixes and sevens."

SUN.-Nov. 10-1:58 A.M., Mercury

A good Sunday for serious contemplation of vital or logical issues. Dignity, self-esteem, perseverance and the systematic, studious approach and demeanor should hold ground and get ahead, in the right places, with the right people. Activity of both mind and body is accelerated for good tonight, when some interesting TV programs may be portrayed or witnessed.

Mon.-Nov. 11-2:52 A.M., Moon

A Monday morning when it would pay to be in an opportune place, probably at work in the majority of instances, expressing initiative and executing the current job with acumen and dispatch. Courage and high, aggressive confidence are bound to win over the competitive element in ordinary lives. Energy should be revitalized and renewed in working contacts. Maintaining a high degree of self-esteem and dignified behavior will ward off the inroads of invasion upon privacy, also avert social rebuffs. High confidence and optimism are on the increase in the p. m., with advances possible in response to deep, lofty or inspired motivations. Valor is bound to be rewarded in both the arenas of love and work.

Tues .- Nov. 12-3:47 A.M., Moon

Provided ideals or motivations are kept sensible, i. e., logical, today's day-time hours offer a wide scope of opportunity with the far-seeing, broad, philosophic outlook and approach conducive to success and favor. Agreeable and adaptable attitudes may keep things mov-

ing in the right direction, especially late tonight when tempers may be tried and tested, and sarcastic, argumentative, resentful, impatient or impudent words, manners or actions could lead to partings and dismay. Endeavoring to force issues backfires while discretion pays.

Wed .- Nov. 13-4:40 A.M., Sun

Those persons who have a tendency continually, even if unconsciously, to construct situations in their private lives in which they will be mistreated or disappointed, will be highly active this morning contriving to construct a net into which they may themselves fall. Others, who adhere to a high degree of practicality and moderation may forge ahead on a creative, objective pathway. Subtle, strident action could alleviate, while inertia, or masochistic attitudes prove to be true "injustice collectors." But logic and good sense can save the day for even the foolish or unwary, or those who are usually their own worst enemies. Change, of a sudden, unforeseen, peculiar, even miraculous nature for some, is in the air tonight, when scintillating ideas may be expressed and noted. This could be a slightly terrific evening for the talented in theatrical or entertainment fields, and for the romantic. But—expect the unexpected.

Thurs .- Nov. 14-5:23 A.M., Sun

The early a. m. favors consolidation and solidification, as for instance a better fortification for the stronghold of selfhood, or else a "better mousetrap," as the case may be. Opportunity thru congenial contacts, especially where collaboration is called for, should advance interests and enhance prospects. A good day for mutual exchange and interchange of ideas and opinions.

Fri.-Nov. 15-6:25 A.M., Sun

Those who pay strict attention to their own affairs and allow the other fellow, especially fellow workers, the privilege of leniency and tolerance, will get ahead today. Action may be taken to become established in a good job, or to become reinstated more firmly. Enemies may be brought to light, even turned to a good end or purpose. Better defer making commitments, decisions, or a definite agreement on anything important around sundown.

Sat.—Nov. 16—7:16 A.M., Mercury

A calm, careful approach or attitude should benefit both health and work today. If interference or opposition is met in the early hours, patience should furnish the right answer. The p. m. proffers benefits in various ways, in work or cooperative interests. Unconventional ways or indiscreet romance could discredit or disappoint tonight. But sincerity and definiteness of purpose extend ambitious or creative endeavors later.

SUN .- Nov. 17-8:08 A.M., Mercury

A day when cooperative and collaborative interests make progress. It is a time to consider the other fellow and his values, interests and motivations, as to what impels him or "makes him tick," et cetera. Activity, force and vitality are accelerated. A good day to pay attention to hunches, as first impressions are apt to be correct. The right action or direction may be taken tonight.

Mon.-Nov. 18-9:02 A.M., Venus

Events of today may lead to a grand crescendo by nightfall or shortly thereafter, and at the latest tomorrow morning. The lucky ones will be those of availability who grasp opportunity when it is ripe, which means at just the right moment. Positions of trust and responsibility may be secured or more security established in some instances. The trend is high and confident tonight, with hearts in a generous, outgoing mood for the favored ones. A good time to consider mergings, cooperative ventures or marriage, especially when practical issues offer more important stakes than the strictly romantic or visionary.

Tues .- Nov. 19-9:56 A.M., Venus

Quick, comprehensive minds may grasp the meaning behind curious facts early today. Distinctly odd, inventive or whimsically original ideas may be advantageously expressed. A surprise could excite novel interest and win unusual appeal. Stimulating, unexpected news may be received, and the possibility of a quick move or adjustment made. It is a good time to inject a strident note of virility into the picture for spice and ginger. Receptivity of a high order to a wide, advanced, progressive scheme of things as well as to current modes, methods, et cetera, points to progress and elevation; but proper discernment is an essential for enduring results, so as not to be taken in by sham and the too transitory. Love and duty blend well tonight for happiness and greater permanence. The aggressive urges are strong, and much good work can be accomplished, provided nothing is carried too far, or to the extreme of compelling or intolerable arrogance.

Wed .- Nov. 20-10:52 A.M., Pluto

Life has a way of compensating for what we lack, and, denying us one greatly desired thing, proffering an abundance of something else, perhaps even more suitable to our individual needs. Today may be such a day, beginning with a small denial but ending with something better. Happiness in professional and business associations should uplift many hearts. The eve should be tranquil and congenial.

Thurs .- Nov. 21-11:48 A.M., Pluto

Today may bring a more serious and practical approach, with a more contemplative outlook toward situations and events. People may decide that what is needed is more order and a better system of doing things. A good time for the recharging of batteries and a new outlook toward individual problems. A decision may be rendered, with a judgment made in some instances. It would be prudent to be acquiescent in the face of the inevitable or insuperable and not rebel unduly against injustice tonight.

Fri.-Nov. 22-12:42 P.M., Jupiter

Resourceful attitudes and initiative may find a good response this morning. The early bird decidedly gets the worm today, with friendly overtures proving helpful and heartening. The p. m. grows unduly serious, even chilly, inciting a negative response from superior or important interests, unless the greatest common-sense practicality is held and expressed. A lighter note adds an interesting and gracious note tonight, with the casting off of the day's cares in minor social, entertaining or romantic pursuits, or in much needed rest or diversion.

Sat.—Nov. 23—1:41 P.M., Jupiter

The hand of friendship and favor may be extended as of late last night and early today, in a give-and-take attitude of true fellowship. Someone may assume a big brother attitude toward others less favored in a true spirit of congeniality and kindly opulence. Playing lord or lady bountiful furnishes its own reward in enhanced self-respect, if in no other way. The day grows more practical as it advances. A consolidation of interests is possible in some instances; in others, promotion and stepped-up production thru resourcefulness and initiative. The late eve favors quiet relaxation and re-

ceptivity to entertainment devices, as

SUN.-Nov. 24-2:34 P.M., Saturn

Early morning ideas may be fertile and voluble; moves, trips or starts in any direction should be made early today, or postponed until tomorrow. Amiability and popularity are strengthened by friendly contacts both this morning and tomorrow. An ardent, resolute and aggressive stand promotes success and fulfills requirements in other ways. As the p.m. advances, however, it would be sensible to curb impulse, undue pride, force and angry retaliation, and ignore or stem coercive influences or self-willed attitudes. Headstrong acts will be apt to backfire regrettably, possibly in dis-appointment and loss. Tonight, a new, progressive note may be struck, to be followed soon by a settling or consolidation of some kind.

Mon.-Nov. 25-3:25 P.M., Saturn

Today's morning hours are favorable for duty interests, also for stimulating mental pursuits. Necessary shopping should be attended to early. Practical people will retain sound values and not over or under estimate anything just prior to noontime EST. High, mystical or spiritual forces should elevate the late But the incalculable, radical, probably entirely unforeseen, seemingly illogical, ill-considered or untimely note or act may impede and block the late eve. The wise will retain logic and acumen to avert disturbed, even violent acts or reactions, avoiding biased, stubborn, prejudiced, opinionated people.

Tues.-Nov. 26-4:13 P.M., Uranus

Events similar to last night's or else their aftermath, may disturb or confuse today's earlier hours. It doesn't pay to throw good money after bad, so to speak, or in any way attempt to salvage the "unsalvageable." The real gold (or the best of things) is to be found close at hand, or probably in the most unexpected places. Friendly contacts of an altruistic or lofty nature should prove helpful, even exalting. Courage and daring combine with determined ambition for enduring results. Bottled energy may be dispensed with great strength of purpose and tenacity. Unconventional, distraught or rebellious moods, similar to last night's, should be curbed tonight by seeking more peace and privacy.

Wed .- Nov. 27-4:58 P.M., Uranus

A good morning to buy all the holiday trimmings, for a congenial mood prevails throughout the day. Good news is stimulating and friendly benefits accrue from understanding, consideration and appreciation. Good judgment and the comparative faculties are heightened. Trips may be taken, in some instances to visit old friends or families. Popularity and fellowship elevate hearts and prospects in friendly quarters. The night should be gregarious, buoyant, optimistic, even

gay.
Thurs.—Nov. 28—5:41 P.M., Uranus A jovial holiday mood prevails this morning. Early visits or meetings are in order to stimulate minds and add zest to life. Too persuasive, high-pressure tactics to win a hand or hearing are to be curtailed or ignored in the late p.m., but confidence should be restored by kindly sympathy and little attentions tonight. This is not an eve for overindulgence, extravagance, emotional excess or otherwise carrying a good thing too far. Better subdue or repudiate the pleasure and desire urges and call it a day early to avoid the effects of too much of a good thing. It would also be unwise to spoil the object of the affections by undeserved, exonerating moods or too lenient gestures. Avoid too suave characters tonight.

Fri.-Nov. 29-6:24 P.M., Neptune

The morning's aftermath of yesterday's festivities may be felt early today, calling for the proper health or remedial measures. Many may feel slightly annoyed, possibly with themselves. As the p. m. advances, any lassitude and inertia are overcome with an increase of strength and determination in proportion to the degree of energy and initiative displayed. A good p. m. for attending to behindthe-scenes work and endeavor. Industry wins a hand for success but may be blocked temporarily later, making a halt necessary before that tired feeling defeats purpose and resolve.

Sat.—Nov. 30-7:05 P.M., Neptune

A good day to attend to private concerns and interests. Happiness may be found in association with someone congenial, perhaps the best beloved. A good day to seek the right affinity, and to place confidence in that chosen party. When in doubt, it is wise to say little and make no unnecessary moves or changes tonight.

CATUDRENS) Department

This Department is primarily a Service to Parents regarding the problems you may have with your Children. Be sure to include your birthdate as well as your Child's for comparison purposes. For other individual child analysis, write for details to Children's Department.

Stella Ann Morgan

A Grandchild

Dear Mrs. Morgan:

I am worried about my little grandson for I am taking care of him now and would like to know just how to handle him in order to bring out the best in him. He is the only child and his parents are divorced. My daughter is employed and has all the responsibility of her son. He was born February 5, 1950 at 12:31 P.M., 118W15, 34N03. He is very hard to manage but not as bad as he was when his father was home. We cannot seem to make him stay with any one thing for he is not good at school with the exception of drawing. He says he knows all and doesn't seem to know when anyone is trying to teach him. I will be very thankful for any advice. I would like to see him get a good education. What do you think he will be good in as a vocation? Thanking you for your kindness. Mrs. M. M.

Answer: It is true this little seven year old boy does not want to be told what to do and what not to do-no Aquarian does. That is the reason parents who have a child born in this sign, or with Aquarius on the Ascendant, have trouble with him if they believe in punishment and strict discipline. They soon find he pays no attention and becomes disrespectful and eventually leaves his parental home. Whereas, if they could only realize there are many ways and types of discipline not so drastic for this Aquarian child, that would help him to understand himself and much more could be accomplished. That is what is so important. For the Aquarian mind is looking to the future with a far-seeing vision of things to come and cannot be held back mentally and emotionally to present conditions, unless to improve upon them.

The greatest fault an Aquarian has is lack of patience for they must wait until others catch up with them on new ideas.

Then the Aquarian mind has gone beyond. This boy is one of that type, for his Sun conjunction Jupiter and Venus in Aquarius are in the Midheaven sign, but in the 9th house. His ruler, Uranus, is in his 1st, but 2nd house sign of Cancer, retrograding. As Uranus is in his 1st house his first impulse is to say "no," or "don't want to" . . . for this planet represents tearing up old forms and building new, hence this boy has a number of unusual theories and is filled with seemingly impossible ideas that may or may not be worked out. His mind is naturally creative and inventive. Uranus in Cancer causes a child to live in a dream world of fantasy and often when things do not go right he is likely to go into his mental workshop and make believe to plan some unusual and out-ofthe-ordinary idea and at the same time build up his ego. As he grows older he will be more inclined to figure things out in experimental projects. Even here he is not apt to care to be told what to do, as he learns more through his own efforts (Uranus in 1st). It is quite possible he will ask everyone's advice and never take it.

His Sun conjunction Jupiter indicates an original, jovial, sunny disposition. He is interested in life more than form. This configuration is well aspected in a trine from Mars and Neptune in Libra, 6th house, indicating a fitness for an active position, good health, and energy that works best where there is freedom and independence. This is very important to remember in helping him to be a successful student and business man. (Mars conjunction the South Node, opposite North Node in 12th; Moon ruler of 12th and Scorpio intercepted in 6th.) He will have to learn not to make too many plans, or take on too much work

as then his efforts are wasted and he can become discouraged easily. (Mars con-

junction Neptune.)

At the time of his birth the sign of Gemini was rising and Mercury was in Capricorn. Mercury in this sign does not give the usual quick mental activity so lessons will be learned only after they seem to have some basic reason. He is the type of child who appears to be quite dull in early childhood but will develop fast as soon as he gets a little older and knows more of what he wants to do. His Saturn in Virgo indicates childhood experiences are difficult and problems arising concerning the father prove to be some sort of an obstacle. (Saturn represents the father and is found in the The mutual reception between 4th.) Mercury and Saturn is very helpful. Very often Saturn in this sign is not good, but the trine aspect with Mercury is most fortunate indicating a seriousminded boy who grows to be orderly, and even though at times he is critical over many little things, he can handle responsibility very well. In the negative pattern of Saturn, he would be restless, impatient and faultfinding, while on the positive side this aspect gives calmness in judgment and a serious mind rather than a brilliant one.

It must have been fate that gave the grandmother the care of this boy, for her own Moon and Saturn in Virgo trine Mercury and Sun in Taurus blend nicely with the boy's configurations. Her Mars conjunction Neptune is square Saturn, indicating she is more inclined to become impatient and somewhat resentful over small situations, then she tries to do too much, and talk too much in her efforts to settle matters. It would be best if she could be more calm as her energetic attitude and personality are apt to cause the boy to be contrary. (Her Mars and Neptune in Gemini fall on his Ascendant.) Perhaps he realizes his grandmother is not approaching matters correctly. This is evident in the fact that this youngster has the very same major planets in excellent aspect. Her feelings of frustration affect him and his mind refuses to work. It would be a good idea if she listened to him and tried to find out what he has to offer, as his good planetary aspects offset her adverse planets, hence he will be most helpful to her. She learns through him.

His mother and grandmother can nelp him a great deal by being cooperative one with the other and setting a good example, expecting him to do the same. There should be no arguments and contention, as is possible, according to their chart configurations. The boy's fortunes and misfortunes are influenced by others and his energy is spent in trying to defend himself (planets on western side of chart). But he must learn how to work with others in a congenial manner. This boy comes very near being a genius, so why spoil his opportunities by doing anything to harm his chances?

Molding the Future

Dear Mrs. Morgan:

On checking my little daughter's chart, I feel she certainly has a lucky wheel. She was born July 1, 1955, 5:20 P.M. DST, 40N., 74W. One very interesting indication is that she will someday be connected in some way with the House of Lords. (This is probably due to some excellent karma that she has brought over?) This is unusual, since she is not born in a royal family. Potentially, she may have the good fortune to follow in the same footsteps as actress Princess Grace Kelly.

Your reply will be most appreciated. Best of luck for everything. God bless you. Mrs. R.D.L.

Answer: The planetary aspects in this little child's chart are in a favorable position that might lead her toward the legitimate stage, or at least to a prominent position in the world, which could be her own social status. But whether she will be connected with a royal family is not certain.

The sign of Scorpio was rising in the Mars-Moon decanate and Sagittarius intercepted in the 1st house with the Moon in this oratorical sign lending something of a brilliant sparkle to the child's personality. The Moon in this sign is not so emotional as in other signs, while the mind is capable of receiving well-defined impressions. To make this configuration more potent the aspect of the Moon to Jupiter in Leo on 9th cusp brings the child into leading positions and possibly the stage, at least she will delight in being in the limelight. Jupiter disposes the Moon, as ruler of Sagittarius, indicating a jovial, bright and optimistic nature filled with ambition, as she grows older and seeks to learn more and climb

higher. She can be popular with people in all walks of life.

The child has a number of excellent trine aspects which include the Sun in Cancer to Saturn in Scorpio in the 12th house, indicating the ability to hold responsible positions. Venus conjunction Mercury trine Neptune from Gemini in the 7th house to Libra in the 11th, indicates a strong response to music, poetry, beauty and the fine arts; Uranus conjunction Mars trine the Moon gives interesting experiences. Trine aspects are considered beneficial because there seems to be no obstruction or hindering faction to contend with. All things come easily under them, but we must remember all planets, whether in beneficent aspect or not, have two influences-the positive and negative, which according to the will power of the native can be modified either way. The highly evolved person will make decisions with discretion seeking the good for all, while the less evolved human makes decisions according to his own personal urges with a selfish motive. This child, like all people, is endowed with faults and some disagreeable qualities that must be controlled if she desires to fill the place she will hold with dignity. One may earn some valuable things in life, but, even if they come from trines, it may not be an easy path, although success is sure to be the result.

This child, later in life, may develop the urge to take the easiest way out and slide by opportunities, hoping for a chance that will not involve much work. Some things may come easily but the thing she wants most comes with hard work and little apparent result, for this trial awakens self-discipline and tends to refine her inner qualities. She will learn to appreciate what she has. Mars conjunction Uranus square Neptune, shows a tendency to be overly emotional and willful, or irritable under stress. From an esoteric point of view this configuration indicates she may be disturbed at times and use her energies to disrupt and destroy, rather than to be agreeable and conform to a constructive pattern. From a karmic standpoint it might be possible she was in a royal family, and brings the same queenly qualities, but she evidently abused her powers in some way. This possibility is shown in Scorpio rising in the 3rd decanate giving MarsMoon as ruler. Her Moon in the 1st disposits' Jupiter and, in turn, the Sun, Mars and Uranus, indicating the influence of these planets in her personality, hence it is through her own fault if she has misunderstandings with others to the extent there is trouble for herself and she abuses her opportunities in this life. She has the potentials for achieving her goal and the ability to know just what to say or do. She possesses a good memory, clear expression in speech and manner, and an inner knowledge of harmony and beauty. (Venus-Mercury in Gemini trine Neptune.)

However, there is the danger of being too open and inclined to tell all her plans, hopes and desires that may or may not She should learn to keep materialize. her own counsel. Too much talk in the house and with friends about her possibilities for future success will do much harm. (Pisces on 4th, the ruler Neptune square Mars-Uranus.) But she is not likely to drift and dream as Pluto in the 9th, in an exact sextile to Neptune, shows that destiny would prohibit such a condition. Her mother must remember she is a little child who needs love, devotion and guidance that will train her to be loving and cooperative with others no matter how disagreeable the situation. She is a baby now and can be molded in the constructive pattern. There is little emotional love shown in her nature. She must learn love and kindness.

Understanding Child's Nature

Dear Mrs. Morgan:

As many others, I am very much interested in your monthly articles and your helpful hints to parents. I have been blessed with a little girl who was born October 23, 1956, 10:37 P.M. EST, 80W08, 26N07. My birth was on May 31, 1920, 8:00 A.M. DST., 76W37, 39N37. Her father was born July 12, 1918, birth time unknown.

Our first little girl died before birth in December 1954, therefore the welfare of our daughter is understandable. She is now six months old and a very good baby, but her future needs guidance, consequently I need your advice for I realize astrological analysis will help me to know my child's nature and to mold her future as it should be according to her natal attributes. Your help will be appreciated, as you know a Geminian mother will heed any advice

given. To have just a little of your knowledge of astrology would be a great gift to me.

V. A. M.

Answer: If the birth time is correct this little girl was born when Cancer was on the eastern horizon in the Scorpio decanate giving the Moon and Mars as rulers of her personality. This sign rising indicates a tendency to depend upon environment and surroundings a great deal. Her mother was born at the time Cancer was rising in the Pisces decanate, hence there is little doubt they will understand each other very well and have much in common. The father has his Sun in Cancer which is good for them as they will each have their own ideas, yet along the same line.

The child's Moon in Gemini shows a tendency to be restless as she grows She is likely to seek a variety of intellectual and mental pursuits, as the Moon in this mutable-air sign tends to develop mental interests rather than emotional. Hence her mother should strive to spend more time and attention in developing a loving, thoughtful and kindly disposition in her daughter's nature rather than to feel she must make her study, as that phase of her nature is already developed. She needs to be shown how to express her love for others. Since her mother's Sun is in Gemini and the Moon in Scorpio, she and her daughter will have to develop this quality together, as the mother's own Venus and Sun are square Saturn and Uranus and opposite her Moon, which also forms the square aspects. It indicates many disappointments and heartaches over love and those things one longs to have. However, if she has learned her karmic lesson and her sorrow was great enough she knows the true meaning of sacrifice in her Garden of Gethsemane and has gained wisdom with which to help her daughter understand the value of love that asks nothing in return.

The child was born as her Sun was just entering the sign of Scorpio and forming a conjunction with Neptune and the North Node. Fiery Mars is found in the supersensitive sign of watery Pisces and the 9th house, indicating a will power that is likely to be difficult to control. As Mars represents energy and the sign Pisces tends to distribute this energy in easygoing channels with-

out rhyme or reason there is apt to be an inclination, which may not manifest until later in life, toward self-indulgence, with the wasting of energy and strength in brooding, introspection and negative fears, unless she is taught early to guard against this trait by being brave and strong. Sometimes Mars in Pisces does not give enough vitality, hence she may tire easily unless she can learn to control her emotions and store up constructive ideas which her mother can help to build in her nature. The Sun conjunction Neptune could be most difficult and will often bring emotional conflicts that tend toward psychism, again showing why she is supersensitive.

Mars is opposite Venus conjunction Jupiter in Virgo in the 3rd house, and the Moon in Gemini give a T-cross in cadent houses, indicating her fears in connection with friends (11th house), professional and social affairs (10th), working with others and health (6th), home (4th) and personality (1st). The square T-cross between these planets in mutable signs shows latent qualities that may not be expressed clearly as her inhibited tendencies do not allow her to feel free to express herself. Because of this complex it is wise, to teach her carefully but surely toward association with others in such a way as to cause her to want to have playmates around her and learn how to cooperate with them in their games.

The child's Moon is in excellent (trine) aspect to her Sun indicating success and health; in fact it gives an inner faith and ability toward self-healing, also innate knowledge of the harmony of soul and body. Often a native rises in life through difficulties to reach a goal of success when the Sun and Moon are in good aspect. There is a certain sense of honor and justice mixed with the daring and easier moral principles of Scorpio found in this Libra-Scorpio cusp that is conflicting, but since Jupiter is found in Virgo and the 3rd house she will likely turn her attention to philosophical ideas and some sort of educational work, even social work, and projects that have to do with health (Virgo) and institutions (Moon in 12). conjunction Jupiter in Virgo does not always lead to marriage as the tendency to love is more platonic and religious

(Continued on page 77)

TO THE STATE OF TH

Farm

and Garden

A Scientific Guide for Lunar, Organic Farming and Planting



Charles R. Hook, Sr.

Going Fishing?

The largest catches of fish are at the Last Quarter and New Moon phases; when we have a high barometer. Weather permitting, the best days will be 15th thru 26th. The fair days are 11th thru 14th and 27th thru 30th. Low average days will be 1st thru 10th.

Fall Planting of Annual Plants

Whether in greenhouse or in the field where vegetables or flowers can be safely grown through the winter, from about Sept. 22nd to Dec. 21st, the growing season is too short for most of our annual plants that produce their yield above the soil, and for vegetables or flowers. An annual must produce its yield the year it is planted or it is considered a biennial. North of the equator this is one cycle of a growing year, from spring to fall; south of the equator it is the reverse. Annuals which become biennials are planted the same time as perennials at Full Moon or Last Quarter.

After Dec. 21st we start a new cycle of plant life as again the Sun is on its return to north of the equator, and at this time it can be compared to the Moon as a new Sun cycle for crops that produce their yield above the soil. The Sun plays an important part to a plant, as it is its life and existence and the Moon governs its growth and production.

Routine farm and garden work is all work except planting on farm and garden. Special tasks are also listed in *Farmers' Daily Guide*.

Your Flower Garden: Those annual flowers you plant this month should be planted as biennials. The best two days are 11th and 12th. The fair dates for biennials, perennials and all bulb-type plants and transplanting them, as well as taking cuttings for rooting and the use of organic

fertilizers are 7th after 9:32 A.M. thru 8th to 2:08 P.M. and 17th after 8:25 A.M. thru 20th.

Time to Set Eggs: Set duck and turkey eggs 1st, 2nd, 28th and 29th. Set chicken eggs 8th and 9th. Set goose eggs 27th and 28th. Purchase baby poultry hatched 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 29th and 30th.

Silo Filling: Green silage should be harvested on 11th, 12th, 19th after 10:17 A.M. thru 21st up to 11:19 A.M.

Seeding for Hay, Lawns, Winter Grains, and Laying Sod: The best time is 11th and 12th. A favorable time is 17th thru 20th.

Weaning Animals or Changing Their Feed: Do this on 1st thru 3rd and 22nd thru 30th—the best of these days are 24th and 25th.

Pruning, Nipping Buds and Cutting Grass: Good for slow growth, 11th and 12th. Fair for slow growth, 7th and 17th thru 20th. Good for fast growth, 1st thru 3rd, 29th and 30th. Fair for fast growth, 6th, 24th and 25th.

Potatoes, and all Bulb-Type and Perennial Plants: The best days are 11th and 12th. A fair time is 7th after 9:32 A.M. thru 8th to 2:08 P.M. and 17th after 8:25 A.M. thru 20th.

Harvesting Seed for Replanting: Your home grown lunar seeds are the best for replanting; harvest them on 7th after 9:32 A.M. thru 8th up to 2:08 P.M., and 17th after 8:25 A.M. thru 19th to 10:17 A.M.

Harvesting Hay, Fodder, Dry Feeds, and Storage of Grains: The best dates are 7th after 9:32 A.M. thru 10th and 17th after 8:25 A.M. thru 19th, to 10:17 A.M. A fair time is 13th and 14th.

Harvesting Fruit and Root Crops: The best two days are 13th and 14th. The fair dates are 7th after 9:32 A.M. thru 10th and 17th after 8:25 A.M. thru 19th to 10:17 A.M.

Farmers' Daily Guide

Nov. 1st thru 3rd to 5:00 P.M .- Pisces, First Quarter: Good for routine farm work and using fertilizers

3rd after 5:00 P.M. thru 5th-Aries: Do routine farm and garden work. A good time for

fall cleanup in the fields and garden.
6th thru 7th to 9:32 A.M.—Taurus, First
Quarter: Do routine farm and garden work

and use fertilizers.

7th after 9:32 A.M. thru 8th to 2:08 P.M .-Taurus, Full Moon: Fair for planting biennials, perennials and all root crops; set out fall plantings of trees and shrubs, also your perennial flowers. Use organic fertilizers, make preserves, jellies, pickles and soap; lay shingles, paint and set fence posts.

8th after 2:08 P.M. thru 10th-Gemini: Do

routine farm and garden work. 11th and 12th—Cancer, Full Moon: Good for planting biennials, perennials and root crops; slaughter animals for food, can vegetables, fruit and meat, make vegetable and truit juices, wine, sauerkraut and preserve eggs. Use organic fertilizers.

13th and 14th-Leo, Full Moon: Do routine

farm and garden tasks, lay shingles, paint

and set fence posts.

15th and 16th—Virgo, Last Quarter: Do

routine farm and garden work.

17th after 8:25 A.M. thru 19th to 13:17 A.M. -Libra, Last Quarter: Fair for planting biennials, perennials and root crops. Use organic fertilizers.

19th after 10:17 A.M. thru 21st to 11:19 A.M. -Scorpio, Last Quarter: Fair for the same planting as 17th and 18th. Good for slaughtering animals for food, can vegetables, fruit and meat, make vegetable and fruit juices, wine, sauerkraut, and preserve eggs. Use organic fertilizers

21st after 11:19 A.M. thru 23rd to 5:30 P.M .-

Sagittarius: Do routine work. 23rd after 5:30 P.M. thru 25th—Do routine work, use mulches and fertilizers as topsoil dressing.

26th thru 28th to 12:16 P.M.—Do routine

work.

28th after 12:16 P.M. thru 30th-Pisces: Do routine farm and garden work, use mulches and fertilizers for topsoil dressings.

Over the Fence —

In this department, Mr. Hook answers personal questions about your gardening problems. All articles are written about three months in advance of publication, therefore no answers will appear prior to that time.

Hi Neighbors! Yes, it is that time of the year for the many jobs to be done before the soil freezes over. Farmers find that early fall plowing is beneficial to the soil. If it is left as turned by the plow, the fall rains and melting snow penetrate easily into the soil, also if left as plowed it freezes more quickly and in turn is more mellow in the spring. Many insects and weeds are destroyed that would have wintered over in the soil. Organic fertilizers have a better and longer time to decompose if turned under at this time of the year and can hold more moisture in the soil for spring growth. This also applies when you use compost, only the well-composted material is better able to absorb much more moisture and hold it in the soil and is a ready plant food, for the plants do not have to wait for the organic matter to decompose in the soil. Compost should be removed from the heap in the fall, and all material not decomposed can be returned to the bottom of the heap for another year. Place the more rough material you have on top of this and then add a layer of leaves and a layer of rough material, etc. This will allow better decomposition of your compost.

A very successful gardener recently told me he solved his compost material requirements very easily. He made a deal with the owners of the wholesale vegetable storage company and the super market to be paid to haul away all vegetable cuttings and wastes. All of this was put into his compost heaps as a double profit to him, in cash for hauling and very valuable compost. If your need for compost is more than you can supply by fall, I would like to suggest a simple plan to make the compost cover a larger area which works out very well. If plowing or spading, place an ample amount of compost in the bottom of the furrow and in the next furrow place a good supply of tree leaves and repeat this method. The leaves decompose slower in the soil which holds the moisture for a later period and supplies the earthworm with a later food supply.

Another suggestion to make use of the fallen tree leaves: If you have a gasoline driven tiller rotor, a roto-tiller, a roto-hoe or other make of the tiller roto-type machines, you can place a shallow covering of leaves over the garden and then shallow till them into the soil. This operation can be repeated and then later on you can till these to a greater depth into the soil or turn them by a plow. The tilling method seems to be a very good way to break up the leaves and mix them into the soil; a light covering of fine ground agricultural limestone will neutralize any acid content of the leaves.

Tulips and other bulbs which we wish to bloom early in the spring, should now be in the soil for that early spring stint.

Roses: Tender roses need winter protection in the northern states; mulches or coverings over some of our tender perennials help them to winter over.

Storage of bulbs: Bulb-type plants such as potatoes, carrots, turnips, cannas and dahlias, should have a cool place, temperature about 40°, on a cement or ground floor, not too dry, so that the tubers or bulbs will dry out. Gladioli need the same temperature, but do best in shallow trays up off the floor. All

stored bulbs should be inspected about every

three weeks to check on their good keeping. From the many letters I have received from the lunar, organic planters, some are our new readers who are first timers this year with a lunar, organic garden, reporting their surprise at the fine plants they have been able to grow, knowing so little about gardening. They marvel at the better flavor and freshness of their vegetables, which they were not able to obtain from the chemically grown plants for food. Plants cannot do their best if fed on artificial plant food, nor do they like it any better than we would like an artificial substitute in our diet.

For better and healthier food, grow your own by the lunar, organic method. You, as many others, will find the plant or its fruit will have that better flavor and taste appeal that is missing in most all commercially grown crops. One good garden of your own

will convince you.

Experiments with Fertilizers

In our early series of articles in Over the Fence this year I told of other organic fertilizers that could be used which were not compost. The nitrogen used was from a city sewage disposal plant, a dried and pulverized product, which seemed to have a high percentage of nitrogen. The phosphate was a product made in Florida from organic ma-terial. The potash was from Georgia, made from granite rock into fine ground powder. These materials were mixed as follows: 6 lbs. of sewage (nitrogen), 2 lbs. of phosphate, and 2 lbs. of potash.

For the experiment a plot of ground of 600 square feet was divided into three 200 square foot plots. The first 200 foot space was compost fertilized soil in good condition. This plot produced good crops as a compost garden should do. On the second 200 square foot plot along a compost treated 200 square foot plot, also a compost treated soil, we used 5 lbs. of the mixture mentioned above, and in this plot all types of vegetables seemed to show faster growth to a slight degree, but the color of the leaves was a deeper green. This could indicate there were elements in the mixture that the plants needed, which were not in the first compost-made plot, or it could be it was a more ready plant food for the plants. The third and last 200 square foot plot was organic fed with animal manures and no compost was used. However, tree leaves were tilled into the soil the previous fall. We used 5 lbs. of the mixture on this plot. The production was good from plants, but not so good as in the first plot where only compost

.I don't have the space to tell of all the experiments I carried on this year, but wish to relate this one as it fits in very well with the gardener on a small scale who just doesn't have the time to spare on the use of fertilizers. However, this does not take the place of compost or humus in the soil.

Lunar, organic planting is nature's way of producing our foods the way good health-ful food should be grown. Lunar planting is taking advantage of the Moon's vibrations when they can help our various plants to produce at their best. When organic fertilizers are used we are conserving our soil for future generations. Organic material added to the soil each and every year helps to restore and conserve our soil's natural minerals, helps soil bacteria to function, and feeds the earthworm which, in turn, provides a soil fertilizer considered by many the best of all fertilizers. This method of organic farming is often called soil building, and true it is, as then we have a fertile soil of the best texture for plant growth. Man-made chemical fertilizers, insecticides

(poison), fungicides and herbicides, have no place in a field or garden if you want to produce a food that is health-giving to man

or beast.

When the early settlers came to America for their freedom, they discovered the American Indians fertilized each hill of corn with a fish. There is now on the market an Alaskan fish oil organic fertilizer. It is used in a spray on the leaves of plants after sundown; the leaves absorb this plant food, or you can treat the soil under the plants. When planting seed, in the seed channel, or row, you can moisten the soil with this fertilizer and the plants have ready food from it. When transplanting your plants, the roots can be dipped into this diluted material, which helps to prevent loss of plants.

If you are troubled by cats or dogs, a spray on the lawn or bushes will keep them

If you have an idea or a gardening experiment that would be of interest to others, I will be pleased to add it to Over the Fence, but please send it in now as these articles are written 3 to 4 months before publication.

CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT

(Continued from page 74)

than otherwise. This configuration gives the love of music, art and writing (Mer-

cury in Libra and the 4th).

Neptune conjunct the North Node and the Sun is often found in the charts of those who like to go into the study of life after death, religious and psychic matters. It would be well for the child's parents to understand she is likely to have imaginary playmates and live in something of a dream world while small. As she grows older it would be wise to talk to her about different religions according to the land in which they are followed. It is not good to go too far into psychic phenomena even if one is born with a gift as it is so often abused through lack of understanding.

1958 Raphael's Ephemeris AVAILABLE NOW!

Send check or money order for \$1.25 each to,

Clancy Publications, Inc. 1472 Broadway New York 36, N. Y.



Francis J. Socey, Jr.

The Weather Vane

East, West coast wet, cool; central, Rockies rather variable. Some real heavy rain or snow in East, far West. First of real cold spells moves across the Great Lakes. Colder than antici-pated in Great Plains, but beautiful weather most everywhere else.

Atlantic Coast

1st thru 4th: Coastal storm near N. C., moving N.E.; cloudiness, rain, showers S. N. Eng. thru N. Fla.; considerable cloudiness, cold elsewhere 1st. Clearing, windy, early showers S. C. thru Fla.; rain or snow E. to C. N. Eng.; rain, windy S. N. Eng.; slow clearing W. N. Y. thru W. N. C. Storm warnings N. N. Eng. thru N. C., colder 2nd, 3rd. General clear, frosty, cold 4th. 5th thru 7th: General clear, frost N. Eng. thru Va.; snow squalls, persistent cloudiness, colder, frost N. N. Eng. 8th thru 10th: General increasing cloudiness, milder, rain or showers at night N. Eng. thru Ga.; variable cloudiness, storms, cooler, clearing by night S. Ga. thru Fla. 8th. Showers or light rain N. Eng.; decreasing cloudiness, trace of rain S. N. Y. thru Del.; clear, cooler Va. thru Fla. 9th, 10th. Colder, some cloudiness N. Eng. thru S. N. Y. 10th.

11th thru 15th: Continuing clearing, cold, windy N. Eng.; showers, squalls, with clear periods N. Y. thru N. C.; much showery conditions S. C., Ga., clear Fla. 11th, 12th. Considerable cloudiness west portions by late 13th. Rain or snow N. Eng. thru Pa.; rain or showers N. J. thru W. Ga.; partly cloudy, warmer coastal Del. thru Fla. 14th. Showers moving to coast, clearing west portions 15th.

16th thru 21st: Generally fair, frosty, cold, decreasing winds N. Eng. thru N. J.; clearing to partly cloudy, colder, brisk winds Del. thru N. C.; coastal cloudiness, windy, decreasing showers S. C. thru Ga.; showers or thunderstorms, cooler, fresh winds in much of Fla. Tornadoes may be expected in coastal areas Ga. 16th, 17th, Clear, milder E. to C. N. Eng. to coastal Ga.; increasing cloudiness, warmer N. Y. thru W. Ga. 18th. Considerable shower activity all sections coast 19th. Shifting winds, rain southern states; rain or snow northern states, some heavy precipitation. This will prove the end of the N. E. drought for the year, 20th, 21st.

22nd thru 24th: Considerable cloudiness, coastal fog, showers or rain N. Y. thru Mass., local in N. J., along mountains; partly cloudy to cloudy N. N. Eng., Fla. 22nd. Continued generous showers, storms N. Eng. thru Va.; quite windy, cooler, considerable early fog coast; partly cloudy to clear, mild N. C. thru Fla., showery Fla. 23rd. Moderate to heavy rain or snow much of N. Eng. thru Mass.; rain, showers, windy, colder S. N. Y. thru R. I., south into N. N. C.; considerable cloudiness, local rain, storms S. C. thru Fla. 24th. A possible tropical disturbance will be in southern coastal area, moving N. E. to give very heavy rains, fresh winds. 25th thru 30th: Clearing, colder, increasing northerly winds extreme west portions, rain or snow E. N. Eng.; showery Va. thru Fla. 25th. Partly cloudy to generally fair W. N. Y. thru Va.; decreasing cloudiness N. C. thru Fla. 26th, 27th. Generally fair, frosty into Va.; clear, cool, thru Ga.; seasonal, generally fair Fla. 28th. Partly cloudy, milder general W. portions N. Y. thru Ga.; clear E. portions N. Eng. thru E. Ga. 29th. General increasing cloudiness, showers increasing W. portions, by night east portions 30th.

East of Mississippi

1st thru 4th: Clear, cool, frosty thru Ohio Valley; clear, moderate temperature Tenn. thru Ala., Miss. 1st. Increasing winds, milder, some showers Mich., Ill., moving east into Ind.; considerable cloudiness, local showers La., Miss. 2nd. Rain, showers Ohio thru Miss., Ala.; clearing, colder, windy Mich. thru Ill.; slow clearing, colder W. Ky. thru La. 3rd. Generally fair, cold, frost Mich. thru Ohio Valley 4th. 5th thru 7th: Generally fair, cool, frost Ohio Valley; some cloudiness Mich. 5th, 6th. Milder, increasing cloudiness, southerly winds general 7th.

8th thru 10th: Considerable cloudiness, strong shifting winds, showery Mich., Wisc.; showers by night Ohio Valley, partly cloudy to clear, warm Gulf Coast 8th. Continued showery, moderate temperatures Wisc., Mich., north shore Ill. thru Ohio; variable cloudiness, local light showers remainder Ohio Valley; continued clear, warm along Gulf Coast 9th. Continued light showers Wisc. thru Mich.; scattered showers N. Ohio Valley; partly cloudy south portion; light cloudiness, mild

elsewhere 10th.

11th thru 15th: Perhaps the first of the real cold spells of the current season will move south across the Great Lakes. Freezing, some snow Mich., Wisc.; local to heavy rain, scattered tornadoes Ill. thru Ohio; increasing general cloudiness Tenn. thru Gulf Coast 11th, 12th. Rain or snow squalls, fresh northerly winds Wisc. thru Mich.; low cloudiness, rain or thunderstorms Ohio Valley; increasing storminess La. thru Ala. 13th. Clearing, decreasing winds Wisc. thru Great Lakes; clearing Ohio Valley later 13th. Local showers, much colder La. thru Ala. 14th. Generally fair, cold, frosty into Ky.; clear, cool Tenn. thru Gulf States 15th.

16th thru 21st: Variable weather in all states; showers along Coast, E. Tenn. 18th. Showers, shifting winds, somewhat colder Mich. thru E. Tenn., Miss.; clearing, windy, cold W. Mich. thru La. 19th. Cloudy Mich.; some showers coastal La. thru Ala.; clear to partly cloudy elsewhere 20th. Increasing cloudiness, milder Mich. thru La.; partly cloudy to clear E. Mich. thru Ala.; considerable cloudiness else-

where, some showers W. portions 21st. 22nd thru 24th: Rapidly moving pressure across the Great Lakes brings showers, cloudiness Mich. thru Miss. 22nd. Increasing cloudiness Ohio thru Ala.; clearing, becoming clear, colder, winds Wisc. thru La. 23rd. Clear, cold Mich. thru Miss.; clearing Ohio thru W. Ala.; decreasing showers E. Ala. thru E. La. 24th.

25th thru 30th: Partly cloudy generally, cool, frosts in Mich., 25th, 26th. Considerable cloudiness, moderate to local heavy rain or snow Mich. thru Ill., Ind., Ky.; local showers W. Tenn. thru N. W. Miss.; partly cloudy to clear general 27th, 28th. Strong shifting winds, clearing, colder after early rain or snow Wisc. thru Mich., Ill.; showers or squalls, colder Ill. thru Miss., La.; rains or storms E. Ky. thru Ala. 29th. Very unsettled, blustery, cold Mich., Wisc. thru N. shore Great Lakes; generally fair, cold, windy Ohio thru Gulf Coast 30th.

West of Mississippi

1st thru 4th: Light rain or snow N. Dak. thru Wisc., Iowa; light scattered showers S. Dak., N. Neb.; clear to partly cloudy, mild, southerly winds elsewhere 1st. Light showers N. N. Dak., Wisc., E. Iowa, S. Ark., La., coastal Texas 2nd. Cooler, clear S. Dak. thru N. Texas; continued cloudy N. Dak.; showery Wisc., E. Mo. thru La., coastal Texas 3rd, 4th.

5th thru 7th: Moderate snow N. Dak. thru N. Wisc.; much colder, clearing, colder, windy following early local showers S. Dak. thru Kans.; partly cloudy to clear, mild Texas thru La.; unsettled Iowa thru Mo. 5th. Thunderstorms, showers S. Mo. thru coastal Texas; snow squalls N. Dak., N. Wisc.; clear, cooler elsewhere, frosts in north, 6th, 7th.

8th thru 10th: Partly cloudy to clear, cool N. Dak. thru Iowa; considerable cloudiness, light showers S. Dak., Neb., Mo.; partly cloudy, warm elsewhere 8th. Increasing showers, milder N. Dak. thru Texas; partly cloudy to clear Wisc. thru Minn., Iowa; showery, milder Iowa thru La., 9th.

11th thru 15th: Much colder, increasing winds, rain turning to snow showers N. Dak. thru Minn. into Kans., Mo.; unsettled Okla., Ark.; generally clear Texas thru La., 10th,

11th. Clearing, colder, windy N. Dak. thru Kans., Mo. 12th, 13th. Showers, storms moving south thru Texas, La. late 12th, to the coast 13th. Little

general change 14th, 15th.

16th thru 21st: Increasing general cloudiness, rather cold, light snow Minn., Wisc.; considerable cloudiness, seasonal temperatures Neb. thru Texas; unsettled elsewhere 16th thru 19th. Clearing, colder, frosty into Okla.; rain, showery Texas thru La. 20th. Variable generally, much cloudiness, light rain or snow, light winds, rather cool 21st.

22nd thru 24th: Clear, colder, frosts into Kans., Mo.; general increasing cloudiness, milder 23rd. General increasing cloudiness into Wisc. thru Mo.; light snow, very cold, clearing after snow N. Dak. thru Kans. This

will be a cold period.

25th thru 30th: Snow, rain, some freezing rain Neb., Kans., Okla., moving into Mo. to La., E. Texas late 26th, 27th. Generally fair, cold N. Dak. thru Iowa, Neb. 25th. Clear, cold, frosty air over N. Dak. thru Neb., Mo. Milder, much rain, snow Ark., S. Texas, La. 28th. Much rain, snow Minn., Wisc. thru Iowa; increasing winds, much colder 29th, 30th. Clear, cold, winds W. N. Dak. thru W. Texas 29th, 30th.

Rockies, Pacific Coast

1st thru 4th: Considerable cloudiness Wash, thru Mont.; clear, mild Calif. thru Nev.; variable cloudiness, light scattered showers Utah thru Wyo., Colo.; generally fair, milder Ariz., N. Mex. 1st. Some showers Wash., Oreg., N. Calif., thru Idaho, N. Utah, N. Nev. 2nd, 3rd. Increasing storm activity Wash., W. Oreg.; cloudy N. Mont., N. Idaho; clear, seasonal temperatures elsewhere 4th.

5th thru 7th: Very little change, but less stormy Wash., Oreg. coast; milder

general during this period.

8th thru 10th: General coastal increasing cloudiness, showers, milder; clear Mont. thru N. Mex. 8th. Cloudiness moving into Mont. thru N. Mex. 9th. Showery local, considerable cloudiness Wash. thru Colo.; clear S. Calif. thru S. N. Mex. 10th.

11th thru 15th: Moderate to heavy coastal rain, snow, showery inland, partly cloudy S. Colo., N. Mex.; else-

where considerable cloudiness, local rain or snow showers, especially Idaho, Mont., thru N. Utah, also N. Nev. 11th. Some of the heaviest rain, snow of the month Wash. thru W. Mont., Nev. and W. Utah; low cloudiness Ariz., N. Mex.; considerable cloudiness, light local showers elsewhere 12th, 13th. Clearing, colder, increasing winds, Idaho, Mont. thru Wyo.; rain, storms Utah thru N. Mex. 14th, 15th.

16th thru 21st: Continued clearing, colder Oreg. thru Wyo. into N. Mex. 16th, 17th. Clear, cold Idaho thru Wyo., N. Mex., Calif.; cloudiness Wash. thru N. Idaho, N. Mont.; clear, cool Nev. thru Colo., Wyo., N. Mex.; cloudiness, some light showers Wash. thru Mont., also S. Ariz., S. Calif. 18th, 19th. Coastal cloudiness, moderate rain or snow Wash., thru Calif.; cloudiness increasing Idaho thru Ariz. 20th, 21st.

22nd thru 24th: Rain, snow moving east Mont. thru N. Mex.; heavier in northern states, also along coast; some clearing conditions Idaho thru Ariz.
25th thru 30th: Clearing, slowly in bands after every other day cloudiness and showers moving east 25th to 27th. Clearing, colder, generally fair Idaho thru S. Calif. to N. Mex.; coastal cloudiness, showers, rain 28th, 29th; general clearing, moderate cold 30th.

WHEN TO ACT

(Continued from page 56)

in A.M., 21 in A.M., 28 in P.M., 29, 30.

Cut weeds and delay new growth: 13, 14.

Pruning: 11, 12, 20. Spraying: 13, 14.

Irrigation that can be assimilated: 1, 2, 3 in A.M., 11, 12, 19 in P.M., 20, 21 in A.M., 28 in P.M., 29, 30.

Grafting, budding, pollinizing: 1, 2, 3 in A.M., 21, 28 in P.M., 29, 30.

Planting for growth below the ground: 11, 12, 20.

Planting for growth above the ground: 1, 2, 3 in A.M., 28 in P.M., 29, 30. Planting bulbs for seed: 11, 12, 20. Planting flowers for good bloom: 1, 2,

3 in A.M., 21 in A.M., 28, 29, 30. Setting posts: 7, 8 in A.M., 13, 14, 20.

Transits—and Moon Phases

November, 1957

Transits and Major Aspects

The Sun from 8° 31' Scorpio to 8° 45' Sagittarius, entering Sagittarius on the 22nd at 8:45 A.M. EST; forms a square to Uranus on the 4th and a square to Pluto on the 24th.

Mercury from 13° 35' Scorpio to 28° 21' Sagittarius, entering Sagittarius on the 11th at 12:48 P.M. EST: forms a square to Pluto on the 12th; a trine to Uranus on the 19th; a conjunction to Saturn on the 21st and a sextile to Jupiter on the 27th.

Venus from 24° 50′ Sagittarius to 25° 15′ Capricorn, entering Capricorn on the 5th at 6:38 P.M. EST: forms a sextile to Mars on the 1st; a trine to Pluto on the 7th; a sextile to Neptune on the 8th and a square to Jupiter on the 28th.

Mars from 24° 54' Libra to 15° 02' Scorpio, entering Scorpio on the 8th at 3:25 P.M. EST: forms a sextile to Pluto on the 11th; a conjunction to Neptune on the 13th; an occultation on the 19th at 10:57 P.M. EST in 7° 35' Scorpio, and a square to Uranus on the 25th.

Jupiter from 17° 51' Libra to 23° 46'

Libra.

Saturn from 12° 28' Sagittarius to

15°51' Sagittarius.

Uranus from 11° 33' Leo to 11° 40' Leo on the 16th at 11:35 P.M. EST, when it is stationary, retrograde, to 11° 34' Leo.

Neptune from 2° 35' Scorpio to 3° 38'

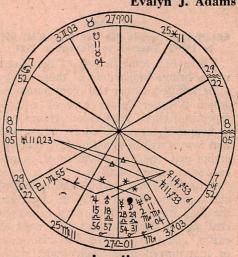
Scorpio.

Pluto from 2° 03' Virgo to 2° 19' Virgo.

PHASES—NEW MOON
Effective from October 22nd (at 11:43 P.M.
EST in 29°31' Libra) to November 7th

We begin this lunation period on a total Solar Eclipse. This is a very important occurrence as it falls in the area where there is a major planetary setup, which will be in operation for many years. At the onset shrewd insight will be used to carry out bold enterprises. The very atmosphere is animated with the zest for living. It is as if the whole human race feels the impact of reality and sets about to accomplish those things which have true substance. One may go to a film or see a TV production which causes one to be imbued with vital ideas for marketing some commodity or evolving a theory of

Evalyn J. Adams



Lunation
October 22, 1957, 11:34:57 P.M. LMT
Washington, D. C.

tremendous possibilities. A sponsor may come on the horizon to launch projects already underway. Large trusts will make capital investments which will yield extraordinary dividends. The higher branches of law enforcement will reveal some splendid sleuthing. Concrete accomplishments give promise of bringing extraordinary recognition. There may be an erratic note prevailing at the end of this period from pompous egotism, which stems from lack of discernment, and has an outlet in defiant gestures, vitriolic retorts and a tendency to disrupt smooth running operations where there is real progress. There may be doubts as to procedure if one has used high-pressure methods.

FIRST QUARTER (October 30th to November 7th— 6°45' Aquarius)

If we go on shopping expeditions we will find fragile and beautiful gifts. Those things which are imports will prove to be exquisite. Small social affairs will be carried out in excellent taste. Travel lectures would be well received and those returning from foreign shores or distant trips may find extra effort has been made to welcome them home. There is an aftermath from antagonistic reaction and impinging on the territory of others. Those in command may not give the plums to those expecting to receive them as there

the eleventh hour. There will be the comforting knowledge that the exercise of foresight has brought dependable results to the deserving.

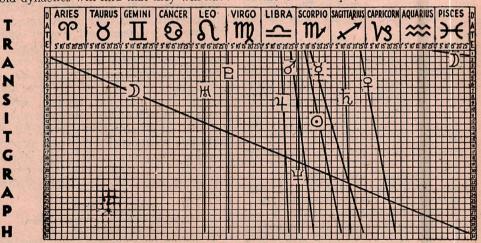
FULL MOON

Effective November 7th (at 9:32 A.M. EST in 14°55' Taurus) to November 21st

There is a total Eclipse of the Moon which brings indications of those things to be fulfilled, rather than consummation which is generally the case of a wellaspected Eclipse. Stupendous things will be happening nevertheless. Great rewards and favors will be given to the unknown, which may result in elevation of an unsuspected nature. This is where a great "star is born" or a world leader is singled out from the masses. This has not come the easy way, for Pluto, even in beneficent aspect, does not part with rewards easily. The artist will receive inspiration or may unveil some truly great work. Tremendous advances may be made in surgical techniques, and research on atomic power. A great impetus is given to many outstanding world programs and business or commercial enterprises. The old dynasties will find that they will have to suffice with less than their lion's share, especially if there have been financial manipulations which are not sanctioned by legal authority. And these days people read the fine print, as we are living in more settled times. The vastness of these things may escape the comprehension of those who are more philosophical-minded. An all-out effort is being made whether it be in a small or large operation under this enormous release of power.

LAST QUARTER (November 14th to 21st—22°16' Leo)

There may be many eulogies to mark the events of outstanding and exciting nature which occur. One may find one-self in possession of titles, contracts or memberships in organizations in recognition for fortitude and persistence in achieving goals. In other areas there is a peak attained in efforts to complete masterpieces and there will be capacities reached beyond the wildest imaginings of the trumpet blowers. Only the invulnerable will stand the acid test of stamina. As Uranus turns retrograde it gives one an opportunity to make further improvements of technique.



TWO-YEAR CORRESPONDENCE COURSE IN ASTROLOGY

You can now study astrology as the mathematical functioning of human dynamics at home. The most thorough Course ever offered. Students include physicians, surgeons, psychologists, psychiatrists, dentists, lawyers, engineers, mathematicians, and housewives. Full information on request.

INSTITUTE OF ABSTRACT SCIENCE Carl Payne Tobey, Director Box 4535, Tucson, Arizona

Incorporated as a research and educational nonprofit institution by the Corporation Commission, State of Arizona at Phoenix, Arizona on December 14, 1956 at 1:11 P.M. MST.

Your Aspects for November-

Interpretations by

Rose Campbell Starr

Your Daily Hour Guide for right action at the right time. Each influence becomes effective several hours in advance of the hour given, and decreases in power rapidly thereafter. It is better to act earlier than later. Generally aspects of the Moon are considered in effect approximately 10 hrs. prior to time given. All time given is EST—subtract 1 hr. for CST; 2 hrs. for MST; 3 hrs. for PST. NOTE: The Full Moon occurs on the 7th at 9:32 A.M. EST, in 14° 55′ Taurus — total Eclipse of the Moon. The New Moon occurs on the 21st at 11:19 A.M. EST, in 29° 06′ Scorpio.

*****	n a m	Litannoma	
NOV.	E.S.T.	ASPECTS	INTERPRETATIONS
FRI.	4:07 am 4:18 8:25 9:22 9:32 11:30 pm	♀ ★ ★ ♂ 25° 01′ ≃ ③ Enters ∺ ③ ★ ♀ ♀ 2° 02′ ₩ ③ ★ △ ♀ ♀ 2° 35′ ™ ③ ★ △ ○ 9° 29′ ™	Romance is activated in youthful hearts. Inspiration extends scope. Moon enters Pisces. Avoid the predacious ones and tend to own knitting. The kindly attitude attracts esteem, due returns. Sympathetic attention is not wasted on good people. Mutual interchange or blending of interests helpful.
SAT.	3:43 am 5:48 12:44 pm 5:10 9:59	③ ℋ π ₩ 11° 34′ Ω ③ ℋ Δ ₺ 16° 01′ ℍ ③ ℋ Δ Σ 18° 12′ ≃ ③ on Equator	Pass over minor distractions or disturbances. Delays are often necessary factors to progress. Express ideas in right places; exchange opinions. Keep plans within scope of logical interests. Moon on Equator.
SUN.	9:57 am 12:02 pm 5:00 9:10 10:24	 ⇒ ⇒ ⇒ ⇒ ⇒ ⇒ (a) (a) (a) (a) (a) (b) (a) (a) (a) (a) (a) (a) (a) (a) (a) (a	Don't pick the bone of contention. Allowing sensitivities to show is unwise. Moon enters Aries. Avoid friction and disgruntled persons for harmony. Remain clear-eyed and discerning for better results.
4 MON.	1:48 am 2:20 2:41 11:49 4:15 pm 5:31 6:46	Ο M □ H 11° 35′ Ω B M Y 24 18° 29′ ≃ B S W 17° 55′ N D N 24 6° 14′ S D Υ Δ W 11° 36′ Ω T π Ο 12° 14′ M D Υ Δ b 12° 52′ π	Sudden, startling events could lead to loss. Play it safe, avoiding regret thru ill-timed action. Express versatile, vigorous and creative ideas. Minor peculiarities may be noted and accented. Philosophic ideas and good judgment make progress. That "certain something" intrigues, holds appeal. It pays to be considerate and discerning. Prudence and logic are good retainers to advance.
5 TUE.	6:26 am 10:07 10:26 1:12 pm 5:38 6:38	① Υ & 21 18° 44′ ≈ ○ Μ ν b 12° 56′ χ ② Υ π ε 20° 34′ Щ ② Ν ∥ ♂ 10° 11′ S ③ Ν ∥ ψ 10° 50′ S ♀ Enters ♂	Poor judgment, unreliable ideas should be negated. Sound principles, common-sense attitudes hold true. Avoid worry, anxiety, unnecessary speech, retorts. Increase of force, activity and renewed vitality. Inspiration and imaginative ideas are heightened. Venus enters Capricorn.
6 WED.	1:13 am 4:37 5:35 8:47 10:01	ጋ ፕ Ժ ♂ 28° 16′ ≃ ጋ Enters ∀ ጋ ୪ Δ ♀ 0° 29′ ♂ ጋ ୪ Δ ♀ 2° 08′ ₪ ጋ ୪ Ժ Ψ 2° 46′ ₪	Disregard of consequences could lead to disfavor. Moon enters Taurus. Good-natured, respectful attitudes enhance prospects. Success and promotion possible thru resourcefulness. Self gratification could be injurious to health.
7 THU.	0:08 am 3:10 6:05 9:32 1:44 pm 5:45 7:12	⑦ on Ecliptic 10° 44′ ∀ ② ∀ □ ₩ 11° 37′ Ω ② ∀ ⊼ ♭ 13° 08′ ⋈ ② ∀ • ○ 14° 55′ Μ ③ N ∥ ○ 16° 22′ S ② ∀ ⊼ 24 19° 14′ ≃ ♀ ♂ Δ ♀ 2° 10′	Moon on Ecliptic. Impulsive, abrupt, independent attitudes unwise. Maintain discretion but within reasonable bounds. Total Eclipse of Moon. Changing trend; avoid overconfidence, extremes. Sincerity, loyalty, and adaptability for future. It pays to be discreet in word and thought. Ambitious, confident, aspiring and amorous attitudes win, in work or love. Congenial contacts succeed.
-	4:26 am 6:54 8:37 10:56 2:03 pm 2:08 3:25	① ∀ β 8 24° 51′ M ② N ∥ ₩ 17° 54′ N ♂ S ∥ ₩ 10° 52′ S ♀ ♂ ※ Ψ 2° 51′ M ② ∀ x ♂ 29° 58′ ≃ ② Enters π ♂ Enters M	Take time for proper consideration of involved issues. Mental faculties may be sharpened, intuition increased. Inventive, constructive enterprise enhanced. Benefit thru secret organizations, private enterprises. Romance subtly uplifts, inspires, transforms. Take proper care and forethought before acting. Moon enters Gemini. Mars enters Scorpio.
	6:12 7:30 8:14	② 月 □ 學 2°11′ 東 ③ 月 末 単 2°52′ 刑 ③ 月 末 早 3°16′ 石	Force or premature action could be regretted. Wait out uneasiness or worrisome moods. A quiet evening at home may be enjoyable.

NOV.	E.S.T.	ASPECTS	INTERPRETATIONS
	11:50 am 3:05 pm 10:34	Ο X * Ψ 11° 38′ Ω Ο X & b 13° 24′ π Ο X X O 17° 29′ Щ	The sudden event or element may uplift, inspire. Anxiety and uncertainty may make waiting wise. Keep to the status quo and secure needed rest.
10 sun.	2:42 am 3:53 11:48 7:21 pm 9:23 10:42	① \ \(\Delta \ 2\) \ 19° 44′ \(\Delta \) ② Max. Decl. \ 19° 43′ N \(\psi \ S \ \ \psi \ b \ 21° 02′ S \) ② \ \(\pi \ \psi \ 28° 53′ M \) ③ Enters ⊗ \(\psi \ S \ \ \psi \ 21° 14′ N \)	Spirits rise on the wings of the early morn. Moon at Maximum Declination. Systematic, studious, tenacious methods hold. Avoid restless, nervous, jittery trends or people. Moon enters Cancer. Activity of mind and body are increased for good.
MON.	0:12 am 1:20 2:42 7:59 12:48 pm 6:15 9:50 11:00	D ⊗ A d' 1° 35′ M D ⊗ * \$\Phi\$ 2° 12′ m D ⊗ A \$\Phi\$ 2° 56′ M D ⊗ A \$\Phi\$ 5° 54′ d' Enters # D ⊗ Y ¼ 11° 39′ Ω D ⊗ A b 13° 39′ # d' M * \$\Phi\$ 2° 13′ mg	Courage and confidence win over the competition. Energy is revitalized and renewed in odd ways. A good response to high spiritual forces. Maintaining privacy averts social errors or rebuffs. Mercury enters Sagittarius. Inventive ideas and popularity enhanced or expanded. Rest and proper repose strengthen or sustain. Act on deep, lofty or inspired motivations for success or favor, to increase working benefits. The little odd or timely notes may be struck.
TUE.	2:40 am 8:56 9:24 5:00 pm 11:52	① N ○ 17° 39′ S ① ⊗ Δ ○ 19° 55′ M ② Θ □ 4 20° 11′ ≏ ○ M x 21 20° 15′ ≏ ಔ 水 □ ♀ 2° 13′ m	Adaptable, congenial contacts or meetings uplift. Cement worthy ties for practical results. Excess, lack of candor produce disfavor or regret. The far-seeing, broad outlook conducive to success. Sarcastic, argumentative, resentful, impatient, coercive acts or remarks fail. Discretion pays.
13 WED.	1:05 am 2:35 4:27 6:27 7:16 7:52 8:02 12:48 pm 5:04 7:03 10:47 10:54	○ S 1 17° 54′ N ○ Enters Ω	Popularity restored by sudden, changed trend. Moon enters Leo. Subtle, strident action alleviates; inertia, masochistic attitudes collect injustice. Gain thru new activity; an increase in vigor. Timely meetings extend interest and prospects. Negative, confused outlook occasions complications. "Haste makes waste." Take proper time, precaution. Mental impressions and assumptions are enhanced. Make only necessary social appointments. Mutual minds are bright, competitive, scintillating. That certain indescribable touch or mode appeals. Take action to reinstate interests.
14 THU.	2:39 am 6:46 2:09 pm 4:59		Solidify or fortify the stronghold of selfhood. A dream may be prophetic, or an idea materialize. Opportunity thru congenial associations possible. Take the curves with due forethought and prudence.
15 FRI.	6:07	② N 21 7° 03′ S ② Enters 収 ② 収 グ 皇 2° 14′ 収 ② 収 米 ψ 3° 06′ 肌 ③ 収 米 ヴ 4° 38′ 肌 ② 収 □ は 6° 19′ オ	An opportune time, or good time for opportunists. Moon enters Virgo. Discernment finds good, eliminates fatal flaws. Enemies are brought to light, turned to good ends. Employment benefits from new projects, products. Defer writing, signing or making commitments.
16 SAT.	0:20 am 1:46 5:57 4:47 pm 5:30 10:22 11:21 11:35	② 東 Δ ♀ 10° 43′ 万 ② 東 ⊻ 垪 11° 40′ Ω ② 東 □ Þ 14° 08′ ガ ② n Equator ② 東 ⊻ 21° 03′ ≃ ♀ 万 兀 垪 11° 40′ Ω ② 東 ※ ⊙ 24° 33′ Ⅲ ᆉ Sta. Retrograde 11° 40′ Ω	Congenial attitudes benefit work or profession. Minds are sharpened, incited to renewed interest. Avoid pessimistic or melancholy states of mind. Moon on Equator. Deserved increase in beneficent prospects. Unconventional or indiscreet romance discredits. Sincerity, definiteness enlarge ambitious purpose. Uranus is stationary and starts retrograde period.
17 sun.	8:25 am 12:10 pm 1:42 6:34	② Enters ≃ ② ⇔ x ♀ 2° 15′ ₩ ③ ⇔ x Ψ 3° 10′ ℍ ② ⇔ x ♂ 6° 06′ ℍ	Moon enters Libra. Activity, force and vitality are accelerated, Emotions are impressionable, hunches correct. Quick action at the right time produces good results.
MON.	No. of the Contract of the Contract of the	① = * ♥ 9° 48′ ₹ ① = * ¾ № 11° 40′ Ω ① S 21 7° 16′ 8 ② = □ ♀ 13° 00′ ₹ ② = □ ♀ 13° 22′ ₹ ② = σ′ 24 21° 28′ =	Penetrating mental and perceptive ability marked. Intuition and originality are quickened, to favor. A strengthening of resourcefulness and benevolence. Avoid carelessness, also overindulgent traits. Positions of trust and responsibility are secured. A collaboration of interests has benefic results.
19 TUE.	1:55 am 4:59 6:44 10:17 2:05 pm 3:44 5:42 6:47 10:57	③ S Ψ 10° 59′ S ② ≃ Υ ⊙ 26° 48′ M § ₹ Δ \ R 11° 40′ Ω ⑤ Enters M ③ M * ♀ 2° 16′ M ③ M of Ψ 3° 15′ M ③ S ♂ 13° 22′ S ♀ ♂ ϒ ♭ 14° 32′ ₹ ③ M of ♂ 7° 35′ M	Compassion, justice and mercy may be stressed. A consolidation of interests may take place. Comprehension of curious facts stresses originality, surprise. Slightly terrific or miraculous change. Moon enters Scorpio. Inject virility into the picture for spice. Receptivity of high order possible; be discerning. Mechanical, executive, investigative notes touched. Security thru contacts with elders, superiors. Aggressive urge may turn to intolerable arrogance.

NOV.	E.S.T.	ASPECTS	INTERPRETATIONS
WED.	3:55 am 5:48 8:29 10:47 11:51 11:03 pm	② on Ecliptic 9° 31′ ™ ③ ™ □ ₩ ℞ 11° 40′ Ω ③ ™ ⊻ ₺ 13° 15′ ៷ ③ ™ ⊻ ₺ 14° 37′ ៷ ③ ™ ⊻ ♭ 15° 15′ ♂ ③ ™ ⊻ 2 21° 52′ ≃	Moon on Ecliptic. Stress on power or force may meet frustration. Comprehension and adaptability put things to rights. Discreet and prudent management of affairs helps. Smoother sailing or contacts make happier hearts. Hopeful, jovial, humane ways lend helping hand.
21 тни.	12:52 pm	DS 17° 54′ N □	A progressive outlook or note adds a new look. Serious, contemplative outlook produces systematic order, justice. Judgment or a decision rendered. A recharging of batteries for a new start. Moon enters Sagittarius.
and the	4:50 6:37	② オロ ♀ 2° 16′ 吸 ② オ ¥ Ψ 3° 20′ 肌	Don't rebel against the inevitable. Acquiescence is helpful when the cause is just.
FRI.	4:33 am 8:45 8:59 2:40 pm 5:58 7:20	D A Y B 9° 05′ M O Enters A D A A H B 11° 39′ Ω D A O b 14° 52′ A D A O g 16° 46′ A D A Y Q 16° 46′ A D A Y Q 17° 31′ δ	Resourceful and enterprising attitudes win. Sun enters Sagittarius. Friendly overtures lighten the pace, helpfully. Emotional temperatures may be inordinately cool. A decisive idea or plan may be made, considered. A lighter note adds a very helpful touch.
23 SAT.	3:46 am 5:25 5:30 pm 8:16 9:43	② ポ * 9 22° 19′ = ② Max. Decl. 19° 44′ 8 ② Enters で ③ な ∨ ○ 1° 30′ ポ ③ な ∆ ♀ 2° 18′ 収 ② で * Ψ 3° 24′ M	Contacts with opulent friends or partners uplift. Moon at Maximum Declination. Moon enters Capricorn. Friendly or consolidating interests are helpful. Promotion or stepped up production thru resource- fulness. Practical idealism has a way of succeeding.
24 sun.	4:15 am 5:23 1:00 pm 2:49 3:16	♥ S ♀ 25° 15′ S サポレ♀ 18° 54′ 石 ② 石米 ポ 10° 40′ 肌 ② 石	Popularity is increased by amiable contacts. Happy association with youthful or inspired persons. An ardent and resolute attitude trends to success. Small annoyances should not frustrate or dismay. Impulse, pride, rebellion, anger, bring difficulties, obstructions. Self-will loses. A progressive and original note may be struck.
25 MON.	9:16 6:06 am 7:07 11:29 6:48 pm 11:13	② ♂ ½ ♭ 15° 08' ♂ ③ ♂ ♂ ♀ 19° 54' ♂ ② ♂ ∠ ♀ 20° 56' ♂ ③ ♂ □ ♀ 22° 44' ≏ ○ ♂ ∠ ♥ 3° 28' ⋒ ♂ ⋒ □ ₩ ₽ 11° 38' Ω	Conservative outlook combines with sincere endeavor. Duty unites with love for greater happiness. Minor changes, decisions for good may be made. Keep values sound and don't overestimate. Benefit thru higher, mystical, spiritual subjects. Radical, imprudent, illogical, defiant or angry action backfires regrettably. Changes unfortunate.
26 TUE.	1:17 am 2:41 5:42 7:58 9:08 8:21 pm	② Enters ≈ ③ S ♂ 14° 57′ S ③ = π ♀ 2° 18′ m ③ = □ Ψ 3° 29′ M ③ = ⊕ Φ 4° 04′ π ♭ S ♀ 21° 17′ N ③ = ♂ ৸ 11° 37′ Ω	Moon enters Aquarius. Act only with logic and acumen for durability. Negate the too forceful and headstrong factors. Don't follow a false lead or lure. Avoid inertia. Altruistic, inspired and lofty friendships exalt. Courage and daring combine with determined ambition. Unconventional, rebellious moods upset the works.
WED.	1:18 am 3:06 7:14 8:13 9:03 pm 10:43		Forceful, strident methods or acts backfire. Benefits accrue in response to understanding, appreciation. Judgment, comparative faculties improved. Old friends may prove helpful in substantial ways. Enhancement of intuitive and perspective faculties. Time out for social or romantic diversion. Popularity elevates prospects in congenial quarters.
28	0:54 am 4:20 5:09 5:52 12:16 pm 4:58 7:30 11:00	□ = * t 24°,19′	Friendly news, meetings or mingling lifts sights. Powers of leadership thru intensive purpose. Right motives and honor go hand in hand. Concentration of purpose to a definite objective. Moon enters Pisces. Undue persuasive methods have adverse results. Prophetic impressions or premonitions lead aright. Extravagance, unreasonable display, emotional excess, extremes lose. Subdue, sublimate desires.
29 FRI.	7:59	② X □ ○ 6° 47′ 系 ③ X ス 坪 B, 11° 36′ Ω ③ X Δ ♂ 14° 10′ m ③ X □ ♭ 15° 43′ ポ	The outer and inner drives may conflict. Lofty motivations overcome frustration, annoyances. Strength of purpose and industry produce results. Wait out opposition or blocks to a worthy purpose.
30 sat.	12:07 pm	② on Equator ② ├ ⊼ 2! 23° 40′ ≃ ② ├ * \$ 24° 54′ ₹ ② ├ □ \$ 28° 11′ ⊀	Moon on Equator. Place confidence only in the right, tested people. Engaging personality and cheerfulness attract success. The wrong answer attracts retaliation in kind.

Moon Interpretation—The Influence of the Moon in the 12 Signs of the Zodiac, by Frederic van Norstrand. Send \$1.60 to Frederic van Norstrand, 108 Divisadero St., San Francisco, Calif.

GENIUS IN MOTION

(Continued from page 42) heaven converse square Saturn, and his place in life could not be resumed. 1942, when friends sought to take steps on his behalf (Jupiter on his Descendant), the war presented an insuperable obstacle (Pluto transiting near his Ascendant). Since the war, he was reported to have broken his silence, and hopes were awakened that he might at last be brought to America for treatment. Yet, even though he never danced again (he died April 8, 1950), Nijinsky's artistic genius and his personality, however brief their apogee, constitute one of the outstanding cultural achievements of the twentieth century.

SCORPIO-12 MONTHS AHEAD

(Continued from page 60)

ful handling, so all are working for the

same goals.

AUGUST—Do nothing reckless to precipitate changes that are more than you bargained for. Superiors may be touchy and unpredictable; keep out of range when the fireworks begin. The first ten days are critical, then things simmer down while Mercury retrogrades. Stick to routine, or take a vacation for spiritual and physical refreshment. Social activities are a welcome diversion, may be turned to practical account later. You've strong support from unexpected quarters within reasonable limits.

SEPTEMBER—Here's the beginning of a definite upswing in confidence and enlargement of opportunity. Strong ties in key places are a factor in progress. Though financial results may be temporarily blocked, or prove less than hoped for, the wheels are moving toward greater productiveness and a larger return from resources or energies invested. Clarify partnership arrangements so misunderstandings over money do not develop. OCTOBER-There's a good deal of activity behind the scenes helpful to your ambitions and a definite prop to prestige. Partnership relations may be an unpredictable factor. Compromise where necessary to keep any working combination functioning; while Mars retrogrades in this department, drastic changes are illadvised. Avoid any situation likely to lead to legal conflict, or an open rift. Stall on final commitments until the situation becomes more stable at year's end.

ASTROLOGY'S CALENDAR

(Continued from page 7) merely an error of mankind. student of astrology, however, there is found not only a fund of astronomical knowledge of the future, but the satisfying knowledge that he or she is a part of the cosmos and a feeling of complete dependence upon higher powers is derived from it. Indeed, he knows that the heavenly bodies control the laws of health to such a degree that they aid in establishing his conviction. The belief in the Moon's influence upon the weather is still universally accepted, especially in the almanacs regarding the so-called Moon changes, and since the Moon determines the ebb and flow in atmospheric currents, they thus affect the weather.

In today's atomic age, our lives are demanding greater precision in the measurement of time, for our living conditions in our modern age have changed drastically since the ancients developed their astrological calendar. In general, astronomy will find occasion each year, in ever-increasing measure, to communicate for universal use its advanced meas-

urements for the future.

The astrology calendar came about because the people of the biblical past longed to get a glimpse of the grand and universal outlines of celestial phenomena. Like people everywhere, they searched and found a way out of the darkness of superstition and myth, until today we see that the Sun, Moon, stars and planets, have won a new significance through the origin of astrology.

THE ORIGINS OF ASTROLOGY

(Continued from page 17) related to the lunar date of birth which determined the fate of all. The three Fates, a group of priestesses devoted to divination and oracular prophecy, foretold everything that would befall the tribe. Thus the Moon became associated not only with woman, but also with the chief woman, the queen. She was compared to the queen bee of the hive, in which all the males were workers. Indeed Mycenaean Greece adopted the beehive symbolism in their architecture. The beehive shaped "mastabas" are still to be found in central Africa as well as in Syria, and in Iceland, beehive shaped structures abound, relics of a pre-Christian tradition. (To be continued)

Tips to All Teen-agers

November Monthly Guide

ARIES—It doesn't hurt your reputation any to have brains and know how to use them. The friends you make in the pursuit of knowledge are yours to keep—and shared interests are a solid basis for romance. For the ambitious and studious, good work earns real rewards. Keep pitching with a team all geared to win; it pays off in exciting ways.

TAURUS—Watch that chip on your shoulder at the month's beginning and end; it can set you at odds with associates and family. You're more sensitive than usual, apt to demand more extravagant tokens of loyalty than is warranted. Not everybody can live by such all or nothing standards; when too much is expected, you're asking for disappointment.

GEMINI—Your work goes by fits and starts; you drive like a beaver one day and sit woolgathering the next. It's hard to keep your mind on what is piling up ahead of you when gay parties and romantic adventure bid for time and attention. It solves no problems to hit the ceiling when called on the carpet for procrastination.

EANCER—What's done cheerfully and well gives pleasure and satisfaction. Not the least of it is the priceless atmosphere of good will, of shared affection and activity in a setting you're proud of. It's real work to entertain generously at home, but nothing gives you so much of a lift as to be able to do all or most of it by yourself.

LEO—You're tense when anyone or anything gets in your way; try to remember you catch more flies with honey when tempted to throw your weight around the first and last week. You act and speak so graciously; the response is immediate when you make the slightest effort in friendliness. Discriminate in choices of pleasures and dates.

VIRGO—Be careful of what you write in letters; it's too easy to give a wrong impression, or get involved in unpleasantness by saying the wrong thing at the wrong time or place, or to the wrong person. In day to day activities, you tend to extremes—trying to cover too much ground, or baffle those around you by a sudden spell of aloofness.

Mathilde Shapiro

LIBRA—With the best of intentions you can put your foot in it when you involve your friends in your frenzied finances. Better not apply the acid test of borrowing from them and be just as wary of lending money that can cost you a friend. Those who fall by the wayside don't add up to much; the loyal and faithful stand

out a mile by comparison.

SCORPIO-Yours is the barbed tongue when you're hurt or riled, but it's a weapon that can boomerang in unexpected ways. Do nothing to provoke a crackdown from the hand of authority during the opening days and around Thanksgiving. You get farther by keeping your dreams of conquest under wraps, letting others push your wagon for you. SAGITTARIUS—Many good things are coming your way, but if you let on you're too anxious you can upset the applecart. A little tact goes a long way and poise in the face of unfriendly gossip or rumor goes even farther. There's much to engage your interest and enthusiasm, but not every prospect that lies over the fence is worth a follow-up.

CAPRICORN—You're rated pretty high in your group, and it's easy to let it go to your head, to reach for more than it's wise to try to handle. Unclutch and let go when the competition gets too rugged; what you think you want may not be the best thing for you. When one thing goes, something better has a chance to take its

place.

AUUARHUS—An optimistic attitude in the face of temporary setback is your best guarantee that you can get what you're going after. Plans can be flexible when you're working with people as strongminded as yourself, but don't be pressured into a merry-go-round by trying to please everybody. Sincerity is the standard for social choices.

PISCES—Wrong-headed notions can trip you up when you substitute wishful thinking for actual performance. You've a marvelous capacity for picking up the pieces and going on as good as new when you hit a bump, but some of those trips are not necessary. Show how well you can run a show, by methods effective, if not entirely orthodox.

Aries (or Aries Rising)

Your Weekly Guide

Your Monthly Key-Born March 21st thru April 19th



... The need of delving more deeply into the value and efficacy of your present security, investment, insurance and partnership setups is accentuated by the Full Moon, and total Lunar Eclipse, situated in your 8th Solar house (7th). ... If you find that they cannot be improved upon and that they give you the best possible protection, leave well enough alone. But, when weak links are discovered—and this is quite probable—do not lose a moment in making the needed readjustments with the aid of the most competent and trustworthy counselor available. Clear up old debts and refrain from accumulating any new ones. BORN Mar. 21st-30th: Now is the time to start applying the lessons you

have learned in the past, especially in connection with fiscal matters. Discipline your emotions. BORN Mar. 31st-Apr. 9th: Do not wear your heart on your sleeve or take the risks inherent in speculation or rash behavior. Gather experience. BORN Apr. 10th-19th: You serve your interests best by giving plenty of latitude to your spouse or other close allies. Your economic links are vital. . .

November 1st thru 8th

Put the lid on temptation. The opinions expressed by the one who is most closely associated with your personal and financial aims are worth their weight in gold. This is exactly how you should look upon them on the 1st when Venus is sextile Mars. You should not forget this on the 4th, either, as the Sun square Uranus could stir up an explosive mixture for the Arians who love too well, if not too wisely. Reckless maneuvers with cash or reserve assets may also take an unexpected toll at this time. The Full Moon, and Venus trine Pluto and sextile Neptune (7th-8th), stress the well-known cliche that nothing can replace hard work, determination and sound economic policies in order to succeed.

November 9th thru 16th

Look over your investments. This is a good time to check with the experts if you feel you are not getting enough out of your investment, insurance and security setups. A good opportunity to settle one of these questions is offered by Mars sextile Pluto (11th). Do not allow yourself to be influenced by people whose motives may bear looking into when Mercury squares Pluto (12th). The operations you embark upon on the 13th, when Mars conjoins Neptune, should be attended by all the safeguards you or your trusted advisers can apply. The secret side of your life is also accentuated by this aspect and you will have to make sure that any revelations on this score will not react to your detriment.

November 17th thru 23rd

Conservatism grows with experience. It is beneficial to attract friends who are paragons of virtue, culture and refinement. The intellectual as well as the amusing pastimes you share with indidividuals who have all of these things, and more, to offer will endure and remain treasured in your memories in the days to come due to the Mercury trine Uranus and conjunct Saturn aspects (19th and 21st). The New Moon (21st) should pave the way for the application of the new pecuniary procedures that you and your associates have developed heretofore. There are many indications that extravagant ways or complacency will no longer be enough to keep your resources intact or to make substantial additions.

November 24th thru 30th

Count your blessings. You may have some cause to feel concerned about your gainful activities, well-being and future prospects due to the Sun square Pluto (24th). The spirit of defiance that may be engendered by Mars square Uranus (25th) may be just the thing that could get you in wrong with loved ones, partners and higher-ups. Luck is definitely too uncertain to take the slightest risk at this time. Accept the counsels and good offices of your intimates and professional advisers when Mercury is sextile Jupiter (27th). Congenial friends should contribute much to your Thanksgiving festivities, but be wary of some sort of misunderstanding or loss since Venus will square Jupiter (28th).

aries - Your Daily Guide

"Logic and rhetoric make men able to contend.—Logic differeth from rhetoric as the fist from the palm; the one close, and the other at large."—Bacon



Fri. 1st - Observation. It seems better to sit back and see how things are going. There are background influences operating which could cause sudden upsets.

Sat. 2nd - Misgiving. Pay attention to your intuitive promptings when they advise adherence to conservative monetary policies. Let nothing worry you today.

policies. Let nothing worry you today. SUN. 3rd - Prudence. Shun secret adventures that could cause emotional complications, revelations or monetary reverses. Be wary of strangers late tonight.

Mon. 4th - Willingness. Those who are most concerned with your welfare are not likely to let you down in any situation. Take lessons learned very seriously.

Tue. 5th - Election Day. You can assert your will as well as your rights by performing your civic duties. Be guided by what your long-range interests dictate.

what your long-range interests dictate.

Wed. 6th - Assiduity. The returns you obtain from your commercial or other gainful endeavors should not be dissipated impetuously. Gambles are hazardous.

Thu. 7th - Steadiness. The Full Moon, a total Lunar Eclipse, emphasizes the wisdom of not making any changes in your business or employment connections when you are solidly and profitably established. Chance is frivolous.

Fri. 8th - Credit. The opportunity to bolster your credit and economic ties is one that should not be overlooked. Secret financial backers may be available.

Sat. 9th - Broad-mindedness. Allow for modern ways especially where the young generation is concerned. The future may not be as gloomy as people believe.

SUN. 10th - Belief. The people you meet may try to preach or convince you against your wishes that everything is wrong with the world. Retain your beliefs.

Mon. 11th - Veterans Day. This should be an exceptionally remunerative period for those who know how to organize their work and fiscal affairs. Watch TV.

Tue. 12th - Obstinacy. This is one time when it may be advantageous for you to cling to your methods and opinions. Those who put pressure on you have motives.

Wed. 13th - Safety. Examine every angle of propositions that could mean profit or loss in joint enterprises and investments. The possibility of being misled by false information or wishful thinking is one that cannot be underestimated.

Thu. 14th - Enlightenment. A better day to obtain reliable information from trusted associates or counselors. Your own impulses lead you to costly errors.

Fri. 15th - Reimbursement. People who owe you for goods or services can be expected to pay up. Relief from work and talkative persons seems welcome tonight.

Sat. 16th - Repose. Even if your boundless energy induces you to be active it appears wise to save some of it for the future. Purchase provisions, clothing.

SUN. 17th - Acquiescence. It would not be a bad move to fall in with your mate's or other close companion's desire. You are assured of an interesting time

assured of an interesting time.

Mon. 18th - Outlook. Your prospects for future progress are considerably enhanced when you work very closely with key collaborators. Combine the new and old.

Tue. 19th - Opportunism. A fine day to capitalize on your talents, knowledge or social connections. Your joint security setups are great boosts to your morale.

Wed. 20th - Pursuit. Continue along the

Wed. 20th - Pursuit. Continue along the path that leads to emotional and financial stability. It is good to feel that you are ready to face future exigencies.

ready to face future exigencies.

Thu. 21st - Harvest. The New Moon confirms that it is foresight to strengthen economic ties, insurance coverage and anything that will be free from fears. Your vital energies, too, should be spared.

energies, too, should be spared.

Fri. 22nd - Change. You have the resourcefulness to change the course of your life if you find that it is not getting anywhere. Find outlets of information.

Sat. 23rd - Inducement. It fires your imagination and ambition when you discuss your plans with persons whose authority and knowledge you respect. Watch TV.

SUN. 24th - Penetration. Call on all your powers of perception to see through people and their pretensions. Avoid travel, strenuous exercise or immoderation.

Mon. 25th - Convention. An ill-chosen day to flout those in authority or the codes of public and conventional behavior. The urge to risk all in speculation or an unusual attachment could create situations detrimental to your career.

Tue. 26th - Selection. Your true friends may come to the fore should you be faced with a rather serious problem. It is valuable to know who the others are.

Wed. 27th - Hopefulness. The anticipation of rewards and social pleasures makes this a rather pleasant day. Take the advice of the person who is closest to you.

Thu. 28th - Thanksgiving Day. There should be no lack of merrymaking, especially when you are surrounded by your favorite friends. Also give thanks where due.

Fri. 29th - Recuperation. Should you have been immoderate the day before you may find it necessary to rest up today. In any event, this is not a day to push.

Sat. 30th - Skepticism. You should appreciate your privacy in order to do some business or financial planning. Intruders can only succeed in annoying you.

Taurus (or Taurus Rising)

Your Weekly Guide

Your Monthly Key-Born April 20th thru May 20th



... Taureans can become the inspiration in the lives of their mates, colleagues and those who manage their talents and public relations. Nevertheless, there are some pitfalls for the unwary, particularly in the financial department. The attempt to realize an ambition at the expense of close ties with members of the family or team could also have some rather upsetting consequences. Any profits or legacies that are headed your way should be wisely managed, saved or invested in values that have long-range possibilities. A friend of long standing would make a desirable life companion for anyone who is unattached. BORN Apr. 20th-30th: The opportunity to take a pleasure trip

is not one to pass up, especially if you are single. Broaden your horizons and experience. BORN May 1st-10th: Keep your ear close to the ground so as to be among the first to capitalize on money-making opportunities. But, do not grow reckless. BORN May 11th-20th: Past noble deeds, wise investments and frugal ways seem about to bring their rewards in unusual ways. Success builds up security...

November 1st thru 8th

Be prepared for a change. The gainful endeavors you exert continue to make your economic position more and more secure; and, Venus sextile Mars (1st) adds even more to these excellent prospects. You will have to be prepared for some rather sudden and unexpected development having to do with a close association because of the Sun square Uranus aspect (4th) and the Full Moon which also is totally eclipsed on the 7th. would not be in your interest to make a residential or business move just to satisfy a whim or impetuous urge this month. Venus trine Pluto and sextile Neptune (7th-8th) enable you to see far ahead regarding your talents, creative work, romance and official alliances.

November 9th thru 16th

Investigate before making promises. There is a strong emotional impulse within you to engage in a secret adventure or to take some rather daring risks. The lure is likely to be most attractive, seeing that Mars is sextile Pluto (11th). But, as Mercury squares Pluto (12th), the result could also be costly to peace of mind as well as to your pocketbook. Make sure you know the person well before you make promises of marriage or engage in joint enterprises on the 13th when Mars is conjunct Neptune. It may be easy enough to get taken in but an entirely different matter to extricate yourself once you have definitely committed yourself. Given time and reflection, things will come to light.

November 17th thru 23rd

Harvest your good fortune. Whether it is expected or not it seems as if you are the recipient of a piece of good news and a spectacular success or recognition. Be on the watch on or before the 19th when Mercury trines Uranus and alert your collaborators to do likewise when you are not available. Mercury conjunct Saturn (21st) opens the possibility for a sound investment of mutual funds or the acquisition of real property. The New Moon (21st) is a favorable omen for those who have chosen the coming weekend for weddings and understandings of an economic nature. Old associations that have paid their way in happiness up to now should not be lightly discarded because of illusory advantages.

November 24th thru 30th

Impulsiveness is a betrayer. The pressure to break up the old home or other personal ties in the belief that chance will favor you in romance or moneywise is likely to mount under the powerful impact of the Sun square Pluto and Uranus square Mars (24th-25th). If you can possibly foresee the problems you may thus be inviting, hesitate long enough to reflect over all the hazards that may be inherent in the situation. Mercury sextile Jupiter (27th) proves that you achieve security mainly through your vocation and sound or economical way of life. Thanksgiving Day offers an opportunity to receive or to be entertained by persons who can help you climb. square Jupiter counsels eating sensibly (28th).

Jaurus - Your Daily Guide

"One never knows himself till he has denied himself.— The altar of sacrifice is the touchstone of character."



-O. P. Gifford

Fri. 1st - Approbation. A masterful stroke on your part should meet with the admiration of your friends and associates. The evening is ideal for reunions.

Sat. 2nd - Conversation. Favorite companions and subjects go well together as long as monetary questions are excluded. Do pretty much as you please tonight.

SUN. 3rd - Sensitivity. It may be wiser to steer clear of the people with whom showdowns seem inevitable. Take precautions against mishaps around the house.

Mon. 4th - Resignation. It could be for your own good if you are compelled to remain at home or in the background. Keep your ultimate aims under your hat.

Tue. 5th - Election Day. Let your conscience be your guide when you go to the polling booths. The emphasis remains on secrecy and moderate living habits.

secrecy and moderate living habits.

Wed. 6th - Emergency. The desire to make your presence felt may be too strong to resist. The attitudes of people around you tend to confuse or irritate you.

Thu. 7th - Hostility. The Full Moon, a total Lunar Eclipse, is not likely to mend marital or domestic relations when they are strained. You have an opportunity to make a move for peace or a reconciliation later in the afternoon.

Fri. 8th - Receptivity. Do not hold too firmly to your personal convictions or prejudices. Enlightened and sympathetic people seem willing to lend a hand.

Sat. 9th - Acquisition. Even if you have to dip in reserve or joint resources it may be worth-while when this adds to domestic comforts. Bargains may be had.

SUN. 10th - Diversion. You can enjoy your favorite possessions and pastimes together with those who share them with you. Good TV features seem due tonight.

Mon. 11th - Veterans Day. You are likely to be in a prominent spot wherever observances are held today. Let your partner or intended in on your plans tonight.

Tue. 12th - Chance. You are too apt to make the wrong gues if you bet or speculate, especially in the late hours. Be wary of propositions that are vague.

Wed. 13th - Reluctance. Be wary of tying up with the wrong people or causes and double check on all propositions before committing yourself. The competition may not be above using underhanded methods to thwart the results you expect.

Thu. 14th - Endurance. You still have an excellent chance of making progress as long as you persevere. This does not mean that others are ceasing their efforts,

Fri. 15th - Sentiment. Let your mate and other cherished ones feel that your affection is real and enduring. Keep valuables safe today.

Sat. 16th - Inquisitiveness. It may be amusing to explore new avenues of creative work, entertainment and research. You should have no lack of collaborators.

SUN. 17th - Repose. Your inclinations may run more along the lines of domesticity and relaxation. You may wish to look over your wardrobe and plan additions.

Mon. 18th - Determination. Let no one sidetrack you from doing your job or carrying out the projects you have in mind. Services are excellent and gainful.

Tue. 19th - Exploitation. The results of ambitious drives, foresight regarding economic matters and high connections may be surprising and highly appreciated.

Wed. 20th - Persuasion. Talk your spouse

Wed. 20th - Persuasion. Talk your spouse or partner out of any intentions to upset the apple cart. High ideals meet with a favorable response in many places.

Thu. 21st - Coordination. The New Moon enhances the value of fine teamwork with the person who shares your life or financial and security goals. It is desirable to have a long-range plan even if this entails personal sacrifices now.

Fri. 22nd - Implementation. Proceed with agreed projects while you have the benefit of friendly planetary vibrations. Reduce indebtedness and add to assets.

Sat. 23rd - Continuance. The favorable trend takes on even greater magnitude and so should your constructive endeavors. Pleasant discussions are due tonight.

SUN. 24th - Loftiness. Live up to your noblest principles in connection with behavior and associations. Emotional and monetary risks are inadvisable this P.M.

Mon. 25th - Self-control. Anything that you do that is not likely to meet with the approval of domestic, marital and public associates is likely to arouse a tempest. Stick to the ways of conventionalism, your faith and public regulations.

.Tue. 26th - Obeisance. Follow instructions from higher-ups to the letter and you may get through the day without too much ado. Peace at home is necessary.

Wed. 27th - Recognition. This is a splendid day to receive a bonus or other tokens of appreciation for a job well done. Prosperity should be shared at home.

Thu. 28th - Thanksgiving Day. Accept any occasion to make this a festive day in the company of people who can advance your career or business. Be moderate.

Fri. 29th - Abnegation. It seems wiser for you to refuse, politely and tactfully, invitations to social occasions that do not appeal to you. Study the budget.

Sat. 30th - Contemplation. Another day when you may prefer to be alone with your thoughts. The projects your friends are dreaming up may be too costly anyway.

Gemini (or Gemini Rising)

Your Weekly Guide

Your Monthly Key-Born May 21st thru June 21st



... It is better not to be in too great a hurry about changing the systems or work methods that have served you satisfactorily up to now. It would be too easy to become utterly disorganized or to be pressed into making hasty decisions detrimental to your long-range interests. Do not take diet or physical culture fads too seriously as they could be somewhat disturbing to the high-strung Geminian nervous system. You remain on safe territory when you pursue conservative practices at work and in the management of private and joint resources. Examine possibilities to invest in domestic or real estate enterprises. BORN May 21st-31st: Try to visualize the possible consequences

before you provoke domestic, marital or public showdowns. Find stability in alliances. BORN June 1st-10th: Be on the alert for opportunities to capitalize on an outstanding talent. Legacies, investments and joint ventures are accented. BORN June 11th-21st: Obtain sound advice before embarking on any adventures that present risks of an uncertain nature. Your relations need smooth handling. . .

November 1st thru 8th

The less said the better. You start out the month on a rather affectionate and happy note due to the fine Venus-Mars sextile aspect (1st). But, with the Sun square Uranus (4th), choose your words with unusual care as people may misinterpret your motives or meanings with rather explosive results. The Full Moon which is totally eclipsed on the 7th also makes it advisable for you not to create situations detrimental to your well-being and employment interests. Adherence to the solid customs and procedures that maintain productivity and a stable economy is encouraged by Venus trine Pluto and sextile Neptune (7th-8th). Your ideas may be brilliant, but it is going to take time to sell them.

November 9th thru 16th

Don't underestimate others. You are likely to display unusual energy in getting caught up with your duties and turning them to profitable advantage under the stimulating influence of Mars sextile Pluto (11th). Still, outcomes can be greatly influenced for or against you by the attitudes and actions of allies, coworkers and competitors when Mercury squares Pluto (12th). Don't permit the pressure of work to compel you to take dangerous short cuts or to place too great a strain on your physical endurance when Mars conjoins Neptune (13th). Friends and higher-ups could easily take offense so don't allow misunderstandings to remain unexplained. It seems better to air your dissatisfactions.

November 17th thru 23rd

Bring issues into the open. It would be a pity not to benefit from the fine Mercury trine Uranus aspect (19th) by getting together with associates, neighbors or others with whom you may have been at odds and to thresh out the issues in contention. Mercury conjunct Saturn (21st) deepens your need for partnership, marital or public support to achieve your personal and ultimate ends. Another phase that will lend greater significance to service and health questions is introduced by the New Moon (21st). Keep everything well organized at all times so as to prevent costly interruptions or breakdowns that could give your competitors the edge. The experience of your allies is a valuable asset.

November 24th thru 30th

It takes two to quarrel. No matter how strong the provocation in your intimate or local environments, you should refuse to engage in accusations, recriminations or contentions at any time this week. This could nullify, at least in part, the upsetting vibrations set up by the Sun square Pluto (24th) and Mars square Uranus (25th). You have an opportunity to show the goodness of your heart and intentions on the 27th, when Mercury is sextile Jupiter, so don't let it pass unnoticed. Don't allow youngsters to overindulge on Thanksgiving Day (28th) by setting a good example. Venus square Jupiter on this day could very well cause discomfitures to those who are immoderate or tempted to take risks.

Gemini - Your Daily Guide

"Great trials seem to be a necessary preparation for great duties." —Thomson



Fri. 1st - Application. If you can stick to one purpose you are capable of getting much more for the efforts expended. Love creates excitement in your life.

creates excitement in your life.

Sat. 2nd - Sympathy. Take your partners' woes or difficulties seriously and see in what way you can soothe them. Follow inclinations to work for success.

SUN. 3rd - Prejudice. You may encounter people whose views or codes of behavior you cannot countenance. Still, it is wiser not to stir up any resentments.

Mon. 4th - Distraction. The presence of stimulating friends in the P. M. may help considerably in restoring good humor and well-being. Discuss the issues.

Tue. 5th - Election Day. It is not enough simply to hope for good local and national public servants. Your voice is an important one so make it heard.

Wed. 6th - Quietude. If at home, you can remain undisturbed and attend to private matters and chores. Remain inconspicuous if you can when at the office.

Thu. 7th - Prevention. The Full Moon, total Lunar Eclipse, makes it advisable to safeguard employment status and wellbeing. Build up your security setups.

Fri. 8th - Organization. Your cares are diminished in proportion to the efficiency exercised in the management of service matters and finances. Be shrewd.

Sat. 9th - Opposition. Your ideas may be somewhat too revolutionary or advanced for others to digest. It is better not to press the point when tempers rise.

SUN. 10th - Jubilation. Your capacity for enjoyment knows no bounds especially when you are busy with your favorite hobbies and people. An interesting TV night.

Mon. 11th - Veterans Day. You can get things done in a hurry once you get on the war path. Consider house building or improvement projects when profitable.

Tue. 12th - Reserve. Take a long look before you precipitate a showdown with domestic or home associates today. Tensions can also create physical upsets.

Wed. 13th - Clarification. Make certain you know what you are about in connection with diet, work methods, machines and combustibles. Whenever there are any doubts it is essential to consult only the most competent authorities.

Thu. 14th - Volatility. A heart-to-heart talk with those who share your interests and affections may help you to see your troubles in a new light. Relax.

Fri. 15th - Restfulness. Start methodically to get things on an even keel and to make up for previous lapses. Arguments over family and domestic matters would make the evening a rather disturbing one. Concessions are now in order.

Sat. 16th - Energy. It should keep you not only occupied but out of trouble to keep up with domestic obligations. The joys of family life heighten tonight.

family life heighten tonight.

SUN. 17th - Leniency. Let your cherished ones arrange and direct the day's activities.

You are thus assured of an enjoyable time or stimulating companionship.

or stimulating companionship.

Mon. 18th - Inquiry. If you are lacking in ideas or inspiration turn to your colleagues to provide both. This is an excellent period to obtain good publicity.

Tue. 19th - Daring. Accept unusual ideas and do not hesitate in following them through to their logical conclusions. Spare your vitality if you are nervous.

Wed. 20th - Accuracy. News or statements may bear checking into. Follow old work procedures when there are doubts that new ones will work. Obtain advice.

Thu. 21st - Prevention. The New Moon recommends entrenching yourself on the job and living a wholesome and healthful life. Your mate, professional counselor and alter ego can set you upon the road that leads to wisdom and security.

Fri. 22nd - Attention. Continue to discuss your vital interests with the one most concerned. There is nothing like enlightenment to make life interesting.

Sat. 23rd - Fondness. The ties that bind you to your fond ones can be made even closer. The accent switches to domestic and budgetary questions toward evening.

SUN. 24th - Crisis. Serenity may reign in the A. M.. but it could be seriously threatened by a domestic or family development after midday. Check harsh words.

Mon. 25th - Protection. Keep your ideas, hopes and long-range projects secret as it would not be to your advantage if they are repeated in the wrong places. Put safety first when trying new methods, machines, diets or driving around.

Tue. 26th - Uncertainty. You can hardly depend on the knowledge or promises of people in your daily environment. Also refrain from making rash statements.

Wed. 27th - Anticipation. The prospect of passing a pleasant holiday with someone close to your heart is a source of joy. Make sure that all is prearranged.

Thu. 28th - Thanksgiving Day. This is the big day when a general reunion should be a happy one. Try not to overindulge and see that youngsters toe the mark.

Fri. 29th - Opportunity. Take advantage of the lack of alertness on the part of competitors to make substantial headway. Work harder to realize your wishes.

Sat. 30th - Control. Ambition is very important but it cannot bring you your goals unless you have a comprehensive economic program. Get allies to cooperate.

Your Weekly Guide

Your Monthly Key-Born June 22nd thru July 22nd



startling successes of the past few months is what you should guard most against at this time. Your gainful endeavors, sound buying practices and close cooperation with those who share your fortunes should be made the rule rather than the exception. Unwise romantic attachments, reckless gambles and the inability to keep youngsters in line could be the main contributors to financial reverses and their attendant effects on your peace of mind and well-being. The loyalty of the one most closely allied to your interests is the one brilliant spot that gives you great encouragement. BORN June 22nd-July

1st: Self-control will be your most pressing need when you are confronted by temptation. Take everything in moderation. July 2nd-12th: Avoid difficulties connected with labor, service questions and neighborhood prejudices. Let your allies handle all difficult people or situations. BORN July 13th-22nd: Your head rather than your heart should guide your relations with loved ones and children. Artistic appreciation rises...

November 1st thru 8th

Turn away from temptation. Venus sextile Mars (1st) sets the standard which you should go by this month. This will mean close attention to your workaday and domestic preoccupations. The interests of all Cancerians stand to suffer if they allow themselves to be lured by the excitement of speculation and romantic adventures which are frowned upon by organized society. Be prudent on the 3rd-4th when the Sun squares Uranus. The Full Moon, which is eclipsed (7th), adds its admonitions against emotional entanglements and gambles. Venus trine Pluto and sextile Neptune (7th-8th) provides protection when you heed the counsels of your mate and other cherished ones. Good friends are priceless.

November 9th thru 16th

Avoid shows of stubbornness. The decisions you arrive at on the 11th, when Mars is sextile Pluto, are the ones that establish the most effective pattern for a productive and fulfilling week. But, if you allow pride, resentments or prejudices to influence you into taking other points of view, you open the way for a series of errors, contention and frustration, particularly when Mercury squares Pluto (12th). If your feelings get the best of you on the 13th, when Mars conjoins Neptune, you risk jeopardizing your career, long-range interests and economic stability. The surest way to keep out of trouble is to concentrate all your efforts on the conduct of your business or gainful affairs.

November 17th thru 23rd

Give service with a smile. You have splendid prospects to reap a harvest if you have refused to neglect your responsibilities in the face of attempts to lure you away from them. Mercury trine Uranus and conjunct Saturn (19th thru 21st) evokes an unexpected development that will benefit your pocketbook, pro-vided you have fully met your work quotas or handled service matters with authority and efficiency. The New Moon (21st) heightens the risks of speculation, ill-advised attachments and the lack of forcefulness when children should be disciplined. Your life or business partner should be consulted regarding these questions as you may thus find the answers that you are now looking for.

November 24th thru 30th

The mistakes you make are your own. There is little to prevent the roof from caving in if you persist in being guided by emotion rather than good judgment. The Sun square Pluto (24th) and Mars square Uranus (25th) give you no margin for error and you must be ready to pay the cost of biased decisions, gambles and misplaced infatuations. Make an effort to restore stability in your home, vocational environment and joint finances on the 27th, when Mercury is sextile Jupiter. Strict adherence to the true Thanksgiving spirit may enable you to prevent a separation or family showdown which could be precipitated by Venus square Jupiter (28th). Prepare yourself for the hustle and bustle that is soon to come.

Cancer - Your Daily Guide

"Prudent men lock up their motives, letting only their familiars have a key to their hearts as to their garden."



-Shenstone

Fri. 1st - Outlook. As long as you follow your instincts rather than your fears you need have no qualms about future developments. Promote home improvements.

Sat. 2nd - Tempo. Avoid dissipating your energies by taking on too many responsi-bilities or extra work. The evening is an

ideal one for relaxing pastimes. SUN. 3rd - Abstention. Resist the temptation to engage in gaming or emotional adventures that can only bring you a loss. Suspect the motives of strangers.

Mon. 4th - Influence. Do not fail to utilize your important connections when your interests so dictate. Conscientious labors are surprisingly compensated.

Tue. 5th - Election Day. It is your privilege to make your power felt today in your professional world as well as at the polls.

Let events set the tempo.

Wed. 6th - Friendliness. Your attention may be attracted by communications from friends and others close to you. Don't allow teen-agers to get all mixed up.

Thu. 7th - Disenchantment. The Full Moon, total Lunar Eclipse, does not offer very encouraging signs for the early fulfill-ment of a wish. Some difficulties may also rise up regarding a friend or social aims. A fine TV evening is due.

Fri. 8th - Receptivity. Do not reject an affectionate gesture made in your direction when there is no basis for misunderstand-

ings. Keep your views secret.

Sat. 9th - Solitude. Accept the occasion to remain undisturbed by callers or duties and build up your vitality through repose. Add to the comforts of home.

SUN. 10th - Refreshment. Another quiet day at home should go far to revitalize your energies, both mental and physical. Pleasant hobbies create a good mood.

Mon. 11th - Veterans Day. You should be in tiptop shape and ready to express your ideas and feelings. Pleasant news or developments should be heart-warming.

Tue. 12th - Preparedness. The daylight hours pass by agreeably enough but be ready for disturbances late this evening. Do not speak or write without thinking.

Wed. 13th - Self-control. The inclination to take a daring risk could leave you confused, emotionally upset and somewhat the poorer. Ambition is effective only when it is well directed and always under control rather than running wild.

Thu. 14th - Concentration. Stick to your established routines both at home and in the office as this will be more rewarding. Speculation has little to offer.

Fri. 15th - Thoughtfulness. Do not put a damper on your ideas as they are the first step toward greater creativeness. Fatigue may set in later so relax.

Sat. 16th - Comparison. Obtain the views of your intimates before you make up your mind about anything. There seems to be no need to tire yourself out.

SUN. 17th - Hospitality. As home is likely to furnish the most congenial atmosphere this is where you should remain. The eve-

ning hours are most exciting.

Mon. 18th - Stability. It is the steady pace that counts at home or in the office. Your abilities should now be appreciated and compensated in good measure.

Tue. 19th - Enthusiasm. One of your best days for self-expression and achievements beyond the call of duty. The urge to create

should not be restrained.

Wed. 20th - Chance. Not a good day to take risks or to allow yourself to become extravagant. The affection of those who are

associated with you is precious.

Thu. 21st - Frivolity. The New Moon gives warning against toying with the love of others or of speculative adventures. New concentration on service and health questions would have beneficial effects and earn the support of partners.

Fri. 22nd - Routine. Workaday endeavors should be unexpectedly remunerative but fatiguing as well. The welcome sign at home should look very good this P. M.

Sat. 23rd - Domesticity. The jobs around the house are likely to pile up. It can be a lot of fun if you take the right slant and get everyone to pitch in.

SUN. 24th - Vigilance. Do not allow relatives or neighbors to come in and sow dis-sension, especially by midafternoon. Avoid excesses in any form tonight.

Mon. 25th - Belief. Take the word of the one who may be trying to protect you from making a mistake of an emotional or financial nature. Misplaced trust or affections could lead to costly consequences in the late hours. Home is safe.

Tue. 26th - Tension. It may take quite some time for you to settle down if you are still under the effects of yesterday's influences. TV distracts tonight.

Wed. 27th - Investigation. Look into any offers that have to do with employment or housing opportunities. An agreement reached today may be mutually profitable.

Thu. 28th - Thanksgiving Day. Gatherings should be congenial enough but don't take chances by bringing up controversial questions. Pacify the family tonight.

Fri. 29th - Resourcefulness. The difficulty of getting down to brass tacks may be counteracted by using your inventive and creative skills. Get more rest.

Sat. 30th - Reliance. Your mate or colleague may be willing enough to take charge of things if you don't feel up to your usual self. It is vain to protest.

LeO (or Leo Rising)

Your Weekly Juide

Your Monthly Key-Born July 23rd thru Aug. 23rd



... You are pretty much used to having your own way when you use the power of your personality, oratory and force-ful persuasion. The possibility of greater resistance rises this month and this could cause you to become too temperamental for your own good. It is much better to try and foresee the consequences of your reckless actions than to suffer from their effects after they have been taken. Your intellectual powers are unusually strong and they will see you safely through any situation when you rely exclusively on their efficacy. A steady pace in our vocational world will bring slower but surer monetary returns. BORN July

23rd-Aug. 1st: The love and loyalty of cherished ones help you to overcome a personal, domestic or housing crisis. Do not force events. BORN Aug. 2nd-12th: The power of the mind is the greatest of all and it should be your mainstay this month. Find greater outlets for ideas and creative talents. BORN Aug. 13th-23rd: Let your long-range plans find their proper medium as attempts to push them through now could cause chaos. Protect property. . .

November 1st thru 8th

Count the cost before you act. Venus sextile Mars (1st) indicates that the mind ny kes less mistakes than the emotions. Should you believe otherwise, the Sun square Uranus (4th) could bring the lesson home to you in a rather startling, and disturbing manner. Added testimony against a policy of force and aggressiveness to obtain your major goals and purposes is presented by the Full Moon which is also totally eclipsed (7th). The Leos who make it their principal business to buy or sell outstanding goods and services will find considerable support, and success, from the fine Venus trine Pluto and sextile Neptune aspects (7th-8th). Ambition is a wonderful asset when it is used with discretion.

November 9th thru 16th

Right comes before might. Concentrate on the money-making opportunities that develop naturally as a result of sound and far-sighted planning. You will benefit accordingly, especially when Mars is sextile Pluto (11th). There may be a tendency to go off on the deep end with upsetting consequences when Mercury squares Pluto (12th). Mars conjunct Neptune (13th) indicates that you may be a long time unraveling the web of confusion that you spin under the compulson of misguided feeling and ill-considered showdowns. Reason and a cool head are your best safeguards when you are being urged to explore new but dangerous paths. Should you require stronger props, you can always turn to your dear ones.

November 17th thru 23rd

Cultivate the joy of living. You can utilize the dynamic Uranian vibrations to create, discover latent talents, educate the young ones and cultivate your appreciation of the arts and gracious living. Leos who are not committed to one definite partner may embark on a romantic adventure that has all the earmarks of being true and Examine your prospects in these connections for their inherent possibilities when Mercury trines Uranus and is conjunct Saturn (19th and 21st). The New Moon (21st) also provides evidences of a phase in your life coming to an end and another in the making. It will be mainly up to your resourcefulness and ingenuity to see that it will be a brilliant one.

November 24th thru 30th

Blessings and problems run about even. Although this is one of the weeks when the higher ideals of men are emphasized, Mars square Uranus (25th) and the Sun square Pluto which precedes it (24th) can make family, marital and personal showdowns rather explosive and costly to both your emotional stability and economic welfare. Make good use of the sextile between Mercury and Jupiter (27th) to patch up disputes or misunderstandings through shows of affection, gifts or personal concessions. Impress upon your mate and other intimates, as well as upon yourself, the dangers of excesses of the table during the Thanksgiving festivities. Venus square Jupiter (28th) could place a strain on digestive organs.

Leo - Your Daily Guide

"Whatever difference there may appear to be in men's fortunes, there is still a certain compensation of good and ill in all, that makes them equal." -Charron



Fri. 1st - Organization. You can find novel ways to increase your private or mutual holdings. Home offers the comforts and peace you may crave this P. M.

Sat. 2nd - Conservation. Take all the rest you feel you need as you are in a period when you should conserve your strength.

Enjoy domestic life later on.

SUN. 3rd - Reticence. It seems better not to reveal your innermost thoughts nor to tire yourself needlessly. Avoid building up

the tensions within you tonight.

Mon. 4th - Reflection. You may be able to see the error of your ways when you fall back on your sense of fair play. Try to reassure those who may feel hurt.

Tue. 5th - Election Day. You are fully capable of judging for yourself and should discourage those who are trying to influence

you. Seek entertainment.

Wed. 6th - Glory. You should find it worth your while to excel in your profession and to cash in on the results. The movies or TV may appeal to you later.

Thu. 7th - Watchfulness. The Full Moon, total Lunar Eclipse, urges you to remain aloof wherever controversies are raging. The quiet but steady pace ensures productively but steady pace ensures productively but steady pace. tivity and satisfactory cash returns. Purchase objects for the home.

Fri. 8th - Insistence. Do not allow deals to hang fire any longer as it would give others the edge otherwise. Someone who wants to borrow seems insincere.

Sat. 9th - Encounter. The morning hours are best for social reunions. There may be a damper on your ability to enjoy yourself after midday. Enjoy reading.

SUN. 10th - Joviality. It would do you good to be with people whose good humor and heartiness are contagious. This is a good evening for exciting TV shows.

Mon. 11th - Veterans Day. Your thoughts are likely to flit back to the past evoking some pleasant memories, too. You may make some money in subtle ways.

Tue. 12th - Awareness. Watch your step so as not to get caught in situations that could cost you a friendship as well as cash. Extravagance has no place here.

Wed. 13th - Mastery. Do not allow your emotion any leeway as it may lead you into actions the consequences of which you cannot foresee. Take the lead in promoting family unity and safety in your living quarters. Listen to others.

Thu, 14th - Judgment. Continue to be guided by reason and logic as shows of temperament will only cause upsets. Your loved ones may need your encouragement.

Fri. 15th - Contribution. Start out bright and early if you expect to shop for house-hold and personal items. The tendency to become careless increases this P.M.

Sat. 16th - Bargain. Things that are offered for sale may be deficient in quality. If you shop carefully in the P.M., you may find items to fit the home.

SUN. 17th - Good will. Good relations

with relatives and neighbors should now be cultivated. Enjoy the local scenery by taking a walk or driving in the country.

Mon. 18th - Brain work. Let your ideas come and go and something startling is bound to come out. Those who are promot-ing the arts may expand their fields. Tue. 19th - Creativeness. Make the fullest

use of your unusual talents and investigate the merit of ultramodern trends. Accept

outcomes as they develop.

Wed. 20th - Productivity. As long as you ward off erratic moods you can make an excellent showing today. Take the woes of children and loved ones seriously.

Thu. 21st - Results. The New Moon recommends that you clear up pending matters and plan on getting a new cycle started on the right foot. You will still have to fight tendencies to force issues when you encounter delays or opposition.

Fri. 22nd - Soberness. You may be a little too heavy-handed when handling children or going about having fun. The urge to cover much ground is strong.

Sat. 23rd - Provisioning. It should be fun to go shopping for the things you and those at home require. This should also be a good night for the movies or TV.

SUN. 24th - Safeguard. Keep an eye on your possessions, especially if you find yourself in public places. Gambles of any description are not likely to pay off.

Mon. 25th - Compulsion. Delays and difficulties may try your patience when you are trying to meet quotas. Short cuts or any dangerous methods you may try to use may only backfire or cause mishaps. It is better to be late than sorry.

Tue. 26th - Collaboration. You can depend on colleagues or organizations to be helpful when you need a hand. Do not stand on your pride when in difficulties.

Wed. 27th - Imagination. An imaginative idea should be put to work with the aid of the one who shares your interests. Do not hide your real sentiments tonight.

Thu. 28th - Thanksgiving Day. Let your dear ones share in your pleasures and blessings. Overindulgence is likely to take its toll tonight, so be moderate.

Fri. 29th - Improvement. Building operations or other sound investments may offer smaller profits but also less risk. Teach youngsters the value of economy.

Your well-being Sat. 30th - Discretion. hinges greatly on your ability to uphold a solid economy. This is not the time for the spirit of reckless daring.

VITQO (or Virgo Rising)

Your Weekly Guide

Your Monthly Key-Born Aug. 24th thru Sept. 23rd



vou to do more listening and less criticizing, if only for the sake of peace and harmony at home and in your immediate environment. If you try to force the conclusions you desire, you must be ready to accept the possibility of coming to a dead end. The Virgoans who have never abandoned their faith in the law of compensation, and who have lived up to their best potentials, are singled out as the recipients of startling but favorable developments. The products of your mind seem inspired, but you will have to double check on news or gossip of unknown origin. BORN Aug. 24th-Sept.

2nd: You can be persuasive when you use honeyed rather than caustic words. Plan flexibly in keeping with daily circumstances. BORN Sept. 3rd-13th: This is not the time to create dissension at home or to allow your emotions to get the best of your usual good judgment. Chance favors the faithful. BORN Sept. 14th-23rd: There is great comfort to be derived from your beloved people, hobbies and creative activities. Show your appreciation. . .

November 1st thru 8th

Cut problems down to size. You should start out the week ahead if you have profited by the opportunity to benefit your family, home and pocketbook before Venus closes a sextile aspect with Mars early on the 1st. Questionable gossip, obsessions or other personal problems should not be measured beyond their true worth when the Sun squares Uranus (4th). The Full Moon, Lunar Eclipse (7th), should make you wary of making plans when not fully enlightened or informed and to shun travel projects for quite some time. Venus trine Pluto and sextile Neptune (7th-8th) discloses that you may gain inspiration from those who are associated with you through bonds of affection or intellectual interests.

November 9th thru 16th

Snap judgments are not sound. You will have to resist inner as well as outside pressures when it comes to making up your mind about events and people. The moves you decide on in connection with savings, investments and joint accounts may be productive on the 11th, seeing that Mars is sextile Pluto. But, on the 12th-13th, when Mercury squares Pluto and Mars conjoins Neptune, you could easily jump to the wrong conclusions and take steps that would react unfavorably to your personal interests. Be suspicious of ventures and adventures that cannot be conducted in the light of day or which involve some sort of secret arrangement. There is a possibility that others may try to profit at your expense.

November 17th thru 23rd

Do what comes naturally. The disturbing conditions of the previous week may have given you a lesson which you can really turn to advantage if your selfconfidence has not been overthrown. A good opportunity to better yourself in many ways is offered by the fine Mercury trine Uranus aspect (19th), especially when you uphold all of your highest principles. Mercury conjunct Saturn and the New Moon (21st) attest to the wisdom of making decisions based on the realities of life and your present situation. This is more or less of a period when a final accounting is made and a new chance to reshape your life and beliefs is offered. There should be more reliance on love and creativeness.

November 24th thru 30th

Happiness comes from giving. There may be a tendency to fret over the labors and expense involved in spending the holiday in keeping with the wishes of the members of the family group. This could cause hard feelings and remorse on your part if allowed to become an obsession when the Sun squares Pluto (24th) and Mars squares Uranus (25th). A better spirit more conducive to the Thanksgiving Day that should prevail is engendered by Mercury sextile Jupiter (27th). Be careful so as not to offend a loved one, lose money or a valuable possession, or suffer from excesses when Venus squares Jupiter (28th). The necessity of maintaining cordiality within the family is again emphasized in the coming days.

Virgo - Your Daily Guide

"Often do the spirits of great events stride on before the events, and in today already walks tomorrow." -Coleridge



Fri. 1st - Consideration. A profitable development regarding the home or joint finances should be received with appreciation. Argumentation leads nowhere.

Sat. 2nd - Reason. A philosophical atti-tude helps you to accept life on its own terms. You should also find that this makes

your path a much smoother one. SUN. 3rd - Appeasement. Go out of your way to exert a pacifying influence on your home or other close associates. You are prone to worry or lose confidence.

Mon. 4th - Faith. Things are likely to

simmer down if you do not get yourself all worked up over problems and limitations.

Avoid becoming overly critical.

Tue. 5th - Election Day. Your vote is more likely to be influenced by your economic interests than by other issues. Income and outgo are being accelerated.

Wed. 6th - Cultivation. Your overall objectives are brought nearer when you plan well ahead or train your skills and talents.

Concentrate on one subject.

Thu. 7th - Suspension. The Full Moon, a total Lunar Eclipse, counsels against pressing for decisions or agreements. This is a more favorable period to devote to your hobbies, studies and pleasure. Youngsters should provide joy.

Fri. 8th - Humor. Try to see the more amusing side of life and it will become much more interesting. Be wary of adopting in-flexible attitudes with higher-ups.

Sat. 9th - Realism. Foresee the consequences of challenging those who wield the power. A quiet and restful day at home could be refreshing and pleasant.

SUN. 10th - Curiosity. The newspapers or other news mediums should contain many items of unusual interest. TV too, should have an exceptional offering today.

Mon. 11th - Veterans Day. The letters you receive and the friends you meet should all contribute to a happy day. Go ahead with projects that are ready.

Tue. 12th - Precipitation. It would not be advisable to press for any showdowns of a family or social character. You should reexamine your views and decisions.

Wed. 13th - Reflection. The value of rumors, gossip and suspicions is very much in question. It may be too costly for you to base your plans and intentions on the word of others, even if they are well-meaning. Play down your worries.

Thu. 14th - Inaction. Let events speak for themselves and you will have little cause for regrets. It is not advantageous for you to air your views or plans.

Fri. 15th - Intervention. Get in back of projects when you see that they are not proceeding according to plan. The folks at home may talk back when criticized.

Sat. 16th - Imagination. The urge to improvise, create and get around may enable you to sidestep burdensome chores. Give

your thoughts plenty of leeway.

SUN. 17th - Appreciation. More of a day to enjoy your possessions and to relish home life at its best. Interesting discussions could

last far into the night.

Mon. 18th - Application. Do not allow yourself to be diverted by the lure of pleasure, extravagance or speculation. Estab-lished enterprises are profitable. Tue. 19th - Expectation. Remain in the

background and let offers, promotions or success come to you. A past and worthy deed should be unexpectedly rewarded.

Wed. 20th - Confidence. Do not allow

yourself to be held back by imaginary fears. Your inventive spirit should be directed

toward remunerative ends today.

Thu. 21st - Apprehension. The New Moon recommends that you keep an open mind and remain alert to all possibilities, favorable and otherwise. Lessons learned through previous setbacks and experiences should be used as building stones.

Fri. 22nd - Climax. This may be the kind of a day when you can say that "all's well that ends well." There should be greater

activity around home base now.

Sat. 23rd - Diversion. When shopping and domestic chores are safely out of the way there is no reason why you should not have fun. Promote mental interests.

SUN. 24th - Peace. Resist all the ele-ments that could create friction and dissension at home, and within yourself. A TV program could prove most exciting.

Mon. 25th - Clear-sightedness. Avoid reacting emotionally no matter what you see or hear as you would do yourself the most harm. Live up to recommended living habits, diet regimes and "safety first" principles. Be more secretive.

Tue. 26th - Procedure. Adhere to the methods that have always worked well with you as any innovations adopted now could backfire. Be tactful with co-workers.

Wed. 27th - Opportunity. There may be a chance to make some money through real estate operations. You should not overlook any offers or propositions today.

Thu. 28th - Thanksgiving Day. It is better not to make an issue of the cost of entertaining friends and dear ones today. The spirit is one of thankfulness.

Fri. 29th - Diplomacy. Use reason rather than forcefulness in dealing with your principal collaborators. You can outwit your competitors if you act quickly.

Sat. 30th - Restraint. Try not to pick on your mate or home companions as this would evoke endless arguments. Little tokens of affection are more convincing.

Lihra (or Libra Rising)

Your Monthly Key-Born Sept. 24th thru Oct. 23rd



... Challenges to your aspirations, social prestige and pecuniary interests can best be met by resorting to logic in preference to emotional reactions. There is a measure of good luck protecting you, personally, so do not permit any feelings of futility to undermine your self-confidence and ability to overcome problems. Your selection of friends should be a highly discriminating one to weed out those who would use deceit or flattery to benefit at your expense. Keep a strict accounting of outgo and income, and make certain that your key associates do likewise, as there are possibilities of thoughtless spending and bad bookkeeping. BORN Sept. 24th-Oct. 3rd: Your past deeds will speak for themselves in the

form of a bonus or other advantages. Promote family unity. BORN Oct. 4th-13th: The distinction between a false and true friend is a fine one so be particularly perceptive. The wrong guess can be a costly one. BORN Oct. 14th-23rd: Make sure your finances are in a sound condition at the start of the month and keep them that way hereafter. Local affairs keep you busy. . .

November 1st thru 8th

Let your answer be "no." Although you should start out the week full of life and confidence, because of Venus sextile Mars (1st), there are some pitfalls to avoid. The Sun square Uranus (4th) suggests that an appeal to your friendship and emotions could cost vou a pretty penny and result in the loss of a friend. The possibility of a financial setback or damage to valuable possessions is verified by the Full Moon and total Lunar Eclipse (7th). Strict secrecy about your economic and private affairs may help to protect your property and peace of mind, seeing that Venus is trine Pluto and sextile Neptune (7th-8th). Your home is your castle and a haven when storms rage on the outside.

November 9th thru 16th

Self-confidence is a pillar of strength. Once you feel sure of yourself and your ability to meet all situations as they arise, there is little that can undermine you. This is particularly true on the 11th, when Mars is sextile Pluto, as long as you remain discreet in so far as money and partnerships are concerned. The test of your ability to hang on to your assurance and valuables may come on the 12th and 13th when Mercury squares Pluto and Mars conjoins Neptune. Should your luck hold out and gains come your way on these days, it would not justify granting loans or making purchases without reflecting whether you are fully protected against loss or not. Let good judgment prevail.

November 17th thru 23rd

Experience is the best teacher. You may have occasion to realize a hope under unusual conditions or gather in a new friend whose influence may have startling consequences on your future way of life when Mercury is trine Uranus (19th). With Mercury conjunct Saturn and the New Moon (21st), agree on the merits of going by the lessons of the past when you make decisions concerning family or domestic matters, inhibitions and in the handling of income and outgo. Most Librans will have to take exceptional pains to keep their budgets in line and resist the temptation to go on splurges to impress social acquaintances and loved ones. Vanity, too, can exact a rather big price nowadays, so subdue it.

November 24th thru 30th

Rise above your impediments. The feeling of uneasiness is not being helped by the Sun square Pluto (24th). The accent again falls on friends, hopes and wishes due to the Mars square Uranus aspect (25th). The results of any mistakes in these connections can have rather explosive effects and create a crisis of a financial nature. Your best chance is to meet it with the power of your mind and personal prestige rather than to give way to emotional outbursts which could only complicate matters. This is shown by Mercury sextile Jupiter (27th) which discloses the advantage of the mind over matter. Avoid indulging or precipitating a family showdown on Thanksgiving Day (28th) when Venus squares Jupiter.

Libra - Your Daily Guide

"If you make people think they're thinking, they'll love you; but if you really make them think, they'll hate you."



-Don Marquis

Fri. 1st - Ability. Your sense of proportion and personal charm combine to make you popular. You also obtain satisfactory returns for outstanding labors.

Sat. 2nd - Readiness. People around you may press you with their problems and troubles. If you have enough worries of your own do not encourage them.

SUN. 3rd - Watchfulness. Continue to remain out of reach if you want to pass a peaceful and restful day. Be particularly on

guard against chronic borrowers.

Mon. 4th - Cordiality. You should have no difficulty giving and obtaining cooperation. The wisdom you have gained through

experience can also help others.

Tue. 5th - Election Day. It is your privilege to think and vote as you please with-out giving an account to anyone whatso-

ever. Use your diplomatic evasions.

Wed. 6th - Discretion. A confidential property or monetary deal should benefit all the parties interested. But, do not dissipate your cash indiscriminately.

Thu. 7th - Positiveness. The Full Moon, which is a total Lunar Eclipse, recommends applying all the safeguards possible to protect personal and joint economic interests. All of your efforts should be directed toward achieving security.

Fri. 8th - Precaution. Take advantage of favorable indications to establish a sound basis for the management of money and investments. Keep track of costs.

Sat. 9th - Surprise. News from an affectionate friend may be forthcoming this morning. Even if certain prospects look dim at present the future is bright.

SUN. 10th - Devotion. Pursue your customary activities, especially when this bol-

sters your self-confidence and faith. Place little stock in pessimistic news.

Mon. 11th - Veterans Day. Industry and commerce should thrive today with excellent financial results. Secret negotiations have a better chance to succeed.

Tue. 12th - Misjudgment. The danger of overconfidence could lead to a serious error in your thinking and consequent pecuniary setbacks. Check everything.

Wed. 13th - Finesse. The possibilities of loss and gain run about even so be sure you know exactly what you are doing. Friends can only confuse you further.

Thu. 14th - Pleasure. Your social life comes into focus and this always becomes a source of pleasure to you. Your mental and personal qualities are in demand, but you will have to guard against flattery when your money is the main target.

Fri. 15th - Reluctance. You would be justified in keeping out of sight to protect both your privacy and valuables. Ward off tendencies to worry this evening.

Sat. 16th - Completion. Clear up the unfinished tasks that can otherwise weigh on your mind. Your private life should be of no concern to strangers.

SUN. 17th - Personality. You can make your presence felt by acting naturally and saying what you think. Your reputation for

tact is not open to challenge.

Mon. 18th - Dynamism. Another day when you can make everyone around you feel that you are someone to contend with.
Unusual friends stimulate you greatly.
Tue. 19th - Invitation. Be open to offers

of friendship and unusual propositions that

may enable you to advance your aspira-tions. Handle finances wisely.

Wed. 20th - Penetration. You must al-ways be alert to the intentions of people who may have designs on your pocketbook. Go ahead with house renovation projects.

Thu. 21st - Forethought. The New Moon emphasizes buying, selling, income and outgo. There are indications that you should make no decisions in this connection without following a policy of strict control. Take an accounting first.

Fri. 22nd - Practicability. Your friends may have unusual and interesting suggestions but you will have to fall back on conservative judgment. Study trends.

Sat. 23rd - Presence. You can throw your weight around in your neighborhood and at home to good advantage for everyone concerned. TV may have good offerings.

SUN. 24th - Procrastination. The earlier hours are best for taking things at face value. Deceptions can run rampant in the P. M. so be doubly on the alert.

Mon. 25th - Self-interest. Even if it means the breaking off of a friendship, this may be better than suffering a heavy mone-tary loss through being too trustful. Your family and residential interests are paramount so act accordingly.

Tue. 26th - Reason. It is much better to act logically than emotionally as the risks of upsets are thus lessened. Curb your own tendencies to spend wildly.

Wed. 27th - Pleasure. Intellectual and personal pursuits that bolster your ego are in order today. The combination of daring and wisdom gets you very far.

Thu. 28th - Thanksgiving Day. This is just the day to gather your loved ones and to celebrate like one big family. The dangers of immoderation are stressed.

Fri. 29th - Incentive. Your mind and heart may not be in your work, especially if you have feasted well but not wisely. The possibility of gain may stir you.

Sat. 30th - Compliance. You may have to reconcile yourself to the necessary chores involved in running a house and looking after its occupants. Relax later.

Scorpio (or Scorpio Rising)

Your Weekly Guide

Your Monthly Key-Born Oct. 24th thru Nov. 22nd



... Developments affecting marital, partnership and public relations, as well as the competition, may require the major part of your time and attention this month. It will take great understanding, self-restraint and wisdom on your part to preserve your position and the good will of the individuals who can advance or impair your career. You would be hurting only yourself should you give in to shows of temperament and this is what you can least afford to do under the present circumstances. If you throw your weight in the right direction and for the noblest cause you could contribute to the progress of humanity. BORN Oct. 24th-Nov. 2nd: The hopes you entertain are likely to be realized in most ways

with the exception of the financial department. Act with deliberation. BORN Nov. 3rd-12th: There is no reason to hide your talents when they could be utilized to profitable advantage. Don't let your heart play tricks. BORN Nov. 13th-22nd: Be prepared to review and revise your long-term projects that are mainly concerned with marital questions, extensive travel or moves. . .

November 1st thru 8th

Speak softly or not at all. Venus sextile Mars (1st) establishes the modus operandi for all Scorpios, and that is to remain clear of controversies, to be selfdisciplined under any form of provocation and to let the mind rather than the heart dictate your personal actions. Any departure from these policies could only arouse powerful antagonisms, rivalries and threats to your ambitious and personal objectives, according to the Sun square Uranus (4th). The Full Moon, which is totally eclipsed (7th), confirms the need of maintaining happy relations with one and all. Conciliatory tactics and friendly overtures are also favored by Venus trine Pluto and sextile Neptune (7th-8th). Try them.

November 9th thru 16th

Back only sure bets. You could easily be deceived into putting up money for ventures that are unsound or purely figments of somebody's imagination. Mars sextile Pluto (11th) typifies your genuine sincerity when you extend the hand of friendship. But, Mercury square Pluto (12th) throws into question the motives of an individual who may accept it. In any event, it would be prudent for you not to overextend your credit or installment buying, to control business and social expenditures and to be quick to sense any change in trends. Mars conjunct Neptune (13th) confirms that you must be practical and not wishful in matters that affect your vocation, well-being, career and cherished ones.

November 17th thru 23rd

Pave your way to security. There seems to be an unexpected opening in your official, commercial or professional environment to further your personal position, prestige and economic fortunes. Don't let it get away from you on or around the 19th when Mercury trines Uranus. Mercury conjunct Saturn (21st) sanctions conservative measures that have to do with the making, spending and management of personal and joint funds. You can accumulate assets, even if the process seems slow at first, if you keep at it with determination and regularity. The New Moon (21st) should reveal new channels for individual enterprise and greater self-expression. Lay your plans well so as not to make a slip.

November 24th thru 30th

Do not show your feelings. If you concentrate on the spirit that should be representative of the Thanksgiving festivities you might succeed in keeping in check the resentments and pent-up emotions that are seething within. The loss of money, friendships and personal influences could easily be provoked by the Sun square Pluto and Mars square Uranus (24th-25th), so make self-control your prime objective. A subtle or behind-the-scenes operation should net you and the other party concerned a handsome profit on or before the 27th, when Mercury is sextile Jupiter. Do not overlook the needy, as well as your dietary capacity, when Venus squares Jupiter (28th). The presence of loved ones brings joy.

Scorpio - Your Daily Guide

"Error of opinion may be tolerated where reason is left free to combat it." —Jefferson



Fri. 1st - Exploitation. Make certain you are fully capitalizing on your talents and creative skills. A fine evening to seek the pleasures you prefer.

Sat. 2nd - Caution. You tend to be careful when it comes to spending money but don't deprive yourself of essentials. Mental stimulation is slated this eve.

SUN. 3rd - Temperament. Avoid giving offense to anyone in the very early morning hours. Any disregard of the regulations is likely to be detected today.

Mon. 4th - Application. An unusual effort to please clients or higher-ups may be rewarded monetarily or otherwise. Too extreme an ambition could lead to a fall.

Tue. 5th - Election Day. The privilege of thinking and voting as you please is one that cannot be taken away from you. Your conscience provides guidance.

Wed. 6th - Discussion. As you are likely to be misled by your own misconceptions at times it is wiser to talk things over with your mate or other persons.

Thu. 7th - Consideration. The Full Moon, a total Lunar Eclipse, reveals that you should be sympathetic and helpful if someone very close to you has difficulties. Your social and neighborhood relations receive a substantial boost.

Fri. 8th - Inspiration. Follow the flashes of intuition in connection with marital and public relations. Shun personal issues if with friends this evening.

Sat. 9th - Conservation. The inclination to save up for the proverbial rainy day has its merits if not carried to extremes. Some diversions are necessary.

SUN. 10th - Providence. Discuss your security and economic prospects with the one who is vitally interested. There is reason for hope when both cooperate.

Mon. 11th - Veterans Day. Observe this day in accordance with your feelings or beliefs. The evening is ideal for social reunions and watching TV thrillers.

Tue. 12th - Interrogation. Check into the motives or statements of others before you grant loans or commit yourself to any purchases. Know your true friends.

Wed. 13th - Impulse. Acting in haste would not be in your best interests today. Make certain you are on the right track and not being wishful about health and service questions. You are likely to do quite well as far as money is concerned.

Thu. 14th - Persistence. Continue with the activities and methods that have been profitable up to now. Check the tendency to be high-handed toward evening.

Fri. 15th - Hopefulness. The accent falls on wishes and social or club affairs today. You must expect a call on your pocketbook should you be with friends.

Sat. 16th - Communication. Take the initiative if you desire to call on or receive your friends. The talk is likely to center around your ambitious goal.

SUN. 17th - Evasion. This is a better day to stay out of sight and out of reach if this is how you feel. You may want to go over your accounts in the P. M.

Mon. 18th - Subtlety. You can accomplish more through intermediaries and by utilizing your influential connections. A charitable impulse is encouraged.

Tue. 19th - Opportunity. Be ready to spring to action when an opportunity to shine and to cash in unexpectedly presents itself: Maintain self-discipline.

Wed. 20th - Dynamism. It is difficult to restrain you when you are enthusiastic about your chances of success. You would do better when you plan carefully.

Thu. 21st - Individuality. The New Moon brings forth a new personal cycle and opportunity to push your personal aims a notch further. The policy of economy and regular savings is a meritorious one as this is the path to security.

Fri. 22nd - Administration. A fine day to settle questions related to property and economics. The conservative views you now hold should not be abandoned.

Sat. 23rd - Shrewdness. Your instincts guide you well whether you are buying or selling. The evening hours favor social gatherings and viewing TV offerings.

SUN. 24th - Rejection. It may be less expensive to shun your friends and functions where appeals for money may be made. A walk, ride or books entertain you.

Mon. 25th - Self-control. Thoughtless words or actions would get you in wrong with very important people. Attempts to force outcomes may not only be explosive but detrimental to well-being. Challenges to authority may be taken up.

Tue. 26th - Satisfaction. Continue to accept whatever comes your way without trying for more and all will come out well. Tranquillity at home may be disturbed.

Wed. 27th - Alertness. Look into real estate or similar propositions as there are signs of profits to be made. Join in to make the home environment cheerful.

Thu. 28th - Thanksgiving Day. Home seems to be the best place for the festivities especially when surrounded by your favorite people. Give a thought to others.

Fri. 29th - Impetuosity. The desire to show off your talents and personal qualities could commit you to needless expenses. Loved ones do appreciate gifts.

Sat. 30th - Amusement. The cultivation of the mind and the arts can become a good source of entertainment and pleasure. You cannot buy the finer things in life.

Sagittarius (or Sagittarius Rising) Your Weekly Guide

Your Monthly Key-Born Nov. 23rd thru Dec. 21st



... The experience and knowledge that you have gathered during the preceding and exciting months may have to be assimilated and digested before you go any further on the path to discovery or adventure. You may have to forge stronger links to replace the weak ones in your chain of personal and spiritual development, and this takes time, reflection and deep understanding. The world is changing in its ways and you must keep abreast of the times in order to progress along with it, even if you do not entirely approve of these changes. The beliefs and purposes that are strictly your own should be kept confidential. BORN Nov. 23rd-Dec. 2nd: Your social whirl is broadening in scope and takes on special significance

for the Sagittarians who are unwed. But the cost adds up. BORN Dec. 3rd-11th: Consider the possible consequences before embarking on emotional adventures. Confidential business arrangements are profitable. Dec. 12th-21st: What is likely to happen in the future is of much greater concern to you than the present outlook. Correct attitudes that belittle you. . .

November 1st thru 8th

Out of sight, out of trouble. Although Venus sextile Mars (1st) enables you to shine in your social and fraternal circles, the contrary seems to be the case everywhere else. The Sun square Uranus (4th) attests to the dangers of secret liaisons, legal controversies and the public airing of the matters you would rather have kept secret. The Full Moon, which is also totally eclipsed, confirms that you have nothing to gain when your views as well as your private life come under observation. Venus trine Pluto and sextile Neptune (7th-8th) enables you to fall back on powerful support, when needed, and to go ahead with commercial or professional projects from which you derive your regular income.

November 9th thru 16th

Keep your defenses up. The fact that you have access to influential and confidential sources is again brought forth by Mars sextile Pluto (11th). But, Mercury square Pluto (12th) also discloses that you could alienate some if not all of them by teaming up with the wrong person or making rash statements and commitments. The pressure to do something under cover, which is beneficial to your overall interests only when it is done for governmental or other worthy reasons, is revealed by Mars conjunct Neptune (13th). The future consequences of misbehavior or unaccepted philosophies would not be to your liking, so reflect long and deeply before you take the plunge. Your friends can advise you.

November 17th thru 23rd

Meditation leads to wisdom. You are likely to be in much closer contact with the Higher Forces, and this should open your eyes to the dangers of following a certain road that your illusions or unusual people may have been urging you to take. Insist on complete privacy and exert all of your higher-mind powers to receive an important Divine message that may be yours on the 19th when Mercury trines Uranus. A new sense of reality is engendered by Mercury conjunct Saturn (21st) in your Sun-sign. The New Moon, on the same day, holds out the prospect of correcting mistakes, past and present, and preparing for a grand new personal cycle that will start during the coming month. Be fully prepared.

November 24th thru 30th

Be not frightened by difficulties. It may have appeared easier than it really is to face yourself and your problems and to abide by the good resolutions you have made. Should you weaken now, the Sun square Pluto and Mars square Uranus (24th-25th) disclose that neither your present nor future position and prestige would be benefited. You are too vulnerable to leave secrets at the mercy of people who are prone to gossip or to moralize. The friend who is the most trustworthy in your estimation can set your mind at rest if consulted on the 27th, when Mercury is sextile Jupiter. Take all obvious safeguards to protect cash, property and social standing when Venus squares Jupiter on Thanksgiving Day (28th).

Sagittarius - Your Daily Guide

"The desire of appearing clever often prevents our becoming so." -Rochefoucauld



Fri. 1st - Action. Although you have good reason to hope for the results you seek,

don't expect them to be realized by doing nothing. Home is restful later.

Sat. 2nd - Leniency. You tend to be a bit too severe around the house when you

don't have your way exclusively. Private affairs may have to be thought out.

SUN. 3rd - Subterfuge. Any excuse will do as long as you succeed in keeping gossipers and troublemakers away from you. The future holds unexpected upsets.

Mon. 4th - Higher-mind. Strong adherence to your faith and principles should see you through any situations, no matter how

vexing. Use your mental power.

Tue. 5th - Election Day. Friends may try to convince you to take a view that is foreign to your desires. It is your right to stand firmly by convictions.

Wed. 6th - Reward. Good service, whether it is given or received, makes this a remunerative day all around. Keep negative thoughts strictly at bay tonight.

Thu. 7th - Diligence. The Full Moon, a total Lunar Eclipse, casts some shadows over employment interests and relations with persons who share your labors. Go along with the powers that be when this favors your pecuniary interests.

Fri. 8th - Hush-hush. Nothing should be revealed concerning your work, business or finances except to those who have a direct interest. Rivals are alert.

Sat. 9th - Superiority. Rise above emotional or personal considerations and uphold the ideals of the superior human being. Others can be induced to follow.

SUN. 10th - Doubt. It does you good to discuss your uncertainties with persons who can enlighten you. Life is much easier to bear when you know the reasons.

Mon. 11th - Veterans Day. It is better to concentrate on the pleasant rather than the dark memories of the past. Use the hidden door to promote your future.

Tue. 12th - Diplomacy. Even if you believe you are right it seems better not to contradict those who wield the influence. Keep your economy on a solid footing.

Wed. 13th - Publicity. You may have to take pains to prevent disclosures connected with your past life if you have given anyone the key to your skeleton closet. Let bygones be bygones and turn your attention to your future projects.

Thu. 14th - Uplift. Your friends can help to take you out of yourself should you be inclined to feel sad and moody. The faults of other people strike home.

Fri. 15th - Aptitude. There are favorable indications for success when you have the backing, secret and otherwise, of powerful groups. Accept their methods.

Sat. 16th - Gregariousness. It does not harm your personal prospects if you move in circles where prominent people gather.

You can evade financial demands. SUN. 17th - Friendliness. There is nothing to prevent you from feeling well disposed toward people in general. If friends

visit it could enliven the eve.

Mon. 18th - Benefit. Make wide use of outstanding social and business connections to further your immediate and future aims. It seems possible to cut costs.

Tue. 19th - Withdrawal. There are splendid possibilities of intuitive flashes of brilliant ideas when you are alone and undis-

turbed. Others only distract you.

Wed. 20th - Agreement. Confidential arrangements must be closely guarded against possibilities of leaks, especially where money is concerned. Be uncommunicative.

Thu. 21st - Limitation. The New Moon starts a phase when avoidance of the lime-light will be in your interest. You should also discover where your weaknesses lie and take steps to remedy them. All unfinished jobs must be cleared up.

Fri. 22nd - Outlook. You should look only forward and use the past solely to guide you and prevent you from making the same mistakes. Some illusions are lost.

Sat. 23rd - Growth. Your aspirations expand in keeping with the initiative you display toward obtaining fulfillment. Protect your ultimate aims from snoopers.

SUN. 24th - Observation. Any violations of local ordinances may entail some expense to you. The people who rule in your community seem to be entrenched.

Mon. 25th - Prudence. The best way to avoid gossip, legal complications or disputes is to remain strictly aside. Ill-advised emotional adventures may become the source of embarrassment or demands on your finances. Be above temptation.

Tue. 26th - Awareness. Your behavior and opinions continue to be under observation so make sure that they are exemplary. You never can tell who is watching.

Wed. 27th - Agreement. News from friends should be on the pleasant side and may announce something of particular interest to you. Profit from all opportunities.

Thu. 28th - Thanksgiving Day. You may spend the day with relatives or neighbors. Be particularly careful about protecting your money, possessions and friendships.

Fri. 29th - Dominance. You may be too exacting and cause distress among those who share your home life. Shows of affection bring happiness to loved ones.

Sat. 30th - Necessity. It may be necessary to devote time and money for domestic requirements. The chance to relax may not come until quite late tonight.

Lapricorn (or Capricorn Rising)

Your Weekly Guide

Your Monthly Key—Born Dec. 22nd thru Jan. 19th



... There is considerable emphasis on social and club interests, and the funds that are deployed for the conduct of your business or profession. You will have to make sure that you are safe from demands of creditors because of hasty and unwise commitments. By the same token, you should look askance at requests for loans, even if they are made in the name of friendship, as there are no guarantees that they will ever be repaid. You can attract some very desirable, and some not so desirable, friends. This implies that you will have to be unusually perceptive and "choosy" so as to make the fine distinction. BORN Dec. 22nd-31st: Do not allow

doubts about your employment status or well-being to crystallize. The restrictions you now feel will not always be there. BORN Jan 1st-10th: This should be a happy month for you, socially and spiritually. It should be great fun to make joint plans for future trips or projects. BORN Jan. 11th-19th: Your mind may sway from one extreme to another. It seems better for you to remain out of the spotlight and change your views...

November 1st thru 8th

You are always practical. It is seldom said of Capricornians that they are not down to earth and practical in whatever they say or do. Venus sextile Mars (1st) encourages this viewpoint, with good results. But, if you depart from this quality, and this is one time when you could, the Sun square Uranus (4th) may teach you a lesson costly in nature and not easily forgotten. The Full Moon (totally eclipsed) warns against building up futile hopes or taking risks with your friendships and economic ties (7th). The more realistic as well as sentimental side of your life is brought into focus by the fine Venus trine Pluto and sextile Neptune aspects (7th-8th). Social and travel plans take shape.

November 9th thru 16th

Cling to optimism. Happy relations with your mate, key associates and friends are the best safeguards against the hazards of the week, according to Mars sextile Pluto (11th). Keep your hopes alive by reinforcing your long-range plans with the help of those who have an interest in them. You may thus be better able to combat the negative thoughts that could be evoked by Mercury square Pluto (12th). The necessity of protecting yourself from setbacks to your economic and social aspirations is rendered all the more acute by Mars conjunct Neptune (13th). Do not be led into the maze of wishful thinking on this day as, once in, it seems doubtful that you would easily find the way out.

November 17th thru 23rd

Rely on your instincts. If you can manage to get off by yourself for the purpose of analyzing the events of the past and your plans for the future, you are bound to hit on the formula you have been looking for. Mercury trine Uranus (19th) should enable you to link your financial and spiritual aims in such a manner as to render them compatible. You have plenty of past experience to fall back on when working out the details seeing that Mercury is conjunct Saturn as well (21st). The New Moon (21st) should give a new impetus to you and your partner's hopes and make it all the more possible to realize them in a spirit of friendliness and cooperation. Today's sacrifices are tomorrow's gain.

November 24th thru 30th

Resist external pressures. More determined attempts to mold your thinking and reach your pocketbook through guise of friendship are likely to be made when the Sun is square Pluto and Mars is square Uranus (24th-25th). You should call on all the firmness at your command to refuse people or requests that are extreme and unreasonable even if this pains you more than the other party. Mercury sextile Jupiter (27th) indicates a success. gift or financial return that will make it all the more agreeable to celebrate Thanksgiving Day in the company of your favorite people. Venus square Jupiter (28th) warns against traffic violations or adventures of a secret nature that may create complications.

Capricorn - Your Daily Guide

"Men judge us by the success of our efforts. God looks at the efforts themselves." -Charlotte Elizabeth



Fri. 1st - Overture. You may have to do the talking when you find that other people are inclined to hold back. The evening is ideal for friendly reunions.

Sat. 2nd - Opinion. It sometimes is wiser to withhold airing your views when you are unsure as to what the reaction will be.

Another friendly night is due.
SUN. 3rd - Vigilance. You should be especially prudent today so as not to lose money, property or a friend. Do not rely on predictions by economic experts. Mon. 4th - Settlement. Make any adjust-

ments deemed necessary to bring your projects to a favorable and profitable conclusion. A fine evening for solitude.

Tue. 5th - Election Day. The issues at stake may have greater importance to you than you realize, so do your part. Your ambition takes on more dimension.

Wed. 6th - Popularity. Take advantage of openings to endear yourself to those who hold a high place in your esteem. A befuddled friend may need sympathy.

Thu. 7th - Realism. The Full Moon, a total Lunar Eclipse, indicates a possible disappointment regarding investments, finances or an acquaintance. Conclude arrangements that have to do with education, extensive travel and projects.

Fri. 8th - Inspiration. You gain from contact with people who stimulate your mind and creativeness. Cut down on the pleasures that are too much of a strain.

Sat. 9th - Dependence. Look after your needs in the way of provisioning and services. Those who depend on you, including pets, may require some attention.

SUN. 10th - Leisure. A rather pleasant and relaxing day is in prospect as long as you don't encourage opinionated people to call. TV seems interesting today.

Mon. 11th - Veterans Day. You can expect most people to be very cooperative and willing to furnish aid and advice. Benefit when you can.

Tue. 12th - Relations. You may come across some high and mighty people today so be ready for them. The chances of bad slip-ups and misinformation are strong.

Wed. 13th - Wariness. Social climbing or ventures of a friend may be behind requests for funds and financial backing. This is not the time to take risks as the unpredictable is more likely to be the rule. Economic trends fluctuate.

Thu. 14th - Caution. Go easy with installment buying, lending or borrowing, especially when available assets are required for your legitimate business needs.

Fri. 15th - Anticipation. You have excellent prospects to realize your future objectives and fond hopes. The objections you drum up in your mind are invalid.

Sat. 16th - Introspection. The main blocks subconscious. A genial friend could do much to lift your spirits tonight.

SUN. 17th - Preparation. Some of your

leisure time may be spent drawing up plans for the week's business or professional ac-

tivities. Take time to rest, too.

Mon. 18th - Boldness. You can safely expand your ambitious interests as you are being favorably backed by fine planetary vibrations. Past experience helps. Tue. 19th - Exploitation. If you took

full advantage of yesterday's opportunities you may expect an unexpected monetary gain. Your social life becomes active.

Wed. 20th - Tact. You can receive people with a smile but find convincing ways to evade requests for loans. A secret concern should not be taken seriously.

Thu. 21st - Aspiration. The New Moon opens another phase when friendships and hopes take on a new significance. You would not be doing yourself justice if you allow pessimism to prevent you from acting in your own behalf. Have faith.

Fri. 22nd - Revelation. The answer to your problems should not be too hard to find. Unexpected economic developments enable you to feel much more secure.

Sat. 23rd - Belief. Another day when self-confidence will see you through any situation. You should enjoy friendly visits or TV programs up to the late hours.

SUN. 24th - Tolerance. The words or actions of people may annoy or antagonize you so it seems better to keep out of their way. See only your known friends.

Mon. 25th - Restraint. Pay strict attention to your own affairs and keep out of the way of difficult individuals. Loss is indicated if you speculate, lend or become careless with business funds. Friends who borrow should be checked on.

Tue. 26th - Selectivity. You should not become distracted for one minute as far as your financial interests are concerned. There are too many pitfalls about.

Wed. 27th - Orthodoxy. All comes out well when you do not depart from your customary cautious and conservative policy. A bonus or gift may come your way.

Thu. 28th - Thanksgiving Day. The cost of observing this day may come rather higher than you figured. Still, if you can accomplish some good it's worth it.

Fri. 29th - Distraction. It could be difficult to concentrate on the job at hand, especially if you have a secret sorrow. The presence of a friend is needed.

Sat. 30th - Affection. Show your true sentiments and the ones you love may be more than ready to reciprocate. It is not salutary to nourish your worries.

Aquarius (or Aquarius Rising) Your Weekly Guide

Your Monthly Key-Born Jan. 20th thru Feb. 18th



... Those who give the commands or who share authority with you may seem to be lacking in judgment at times but it does not seem as if there is much you can do about it. Any attempts to express your views or to change the course of events may only provoke controversies and result in unsatisfactory conclusions. You have so many other favorable indications operating for you that you can afford to bide your time and perfect your long-range plans through additional research, travel and conversation. The possibilities of forming new friendly ties that can develop into a closer alliance are still present for single Aquarians. BORN Jan.

20th-29th: Do not work at cross-purposes with allies and keep tabs on what the competition is doing. Clarify your ambitious aims and build up confidence. BORN Jan. 30th-Feb. 8th: Your friends and loved ones come closer to your heart strings. You are also conscious of your security prospects. BORN Feb. 9th-18th: Only the outcomes that develop naturally are favorable to your interests. A splendid period to devote to charity. . .

November 1st thru 8th

Ambition has two sides. There is nothing wrong with aspiring to reach the top and planning long and carefully to do just that, according to Venus sextile Mars (1st). But, if you are willing to sacrifice. existing ties just to achieve your goals you may create entirely unfavorable conditions for success, especially when Uranus squares the Sun (4th). The Full Moon, totally eclipsed (7th), verifies that you must avoid the shadow of lost prestige or career setbacks brought about by your own mistakes as well as by the efforts of your closest rivals. Venus trine Pluto and sextile Neptune (7th-8th) suggests that there is nothing wrong with finding security and happiness away from the limelight.

November 9th thru 16th

Power is not always just. You are favoring your own economic interests when you keep out of debt, pursue a sound investment or savings program and maintain good relations with creditors and partners. Mars sextile Pluto (11th) gives you this cue whereas Mercury square Pluto (12th) indicates the folly of adopting any course that is contrary. Lavish spending for business, social or speculative purposes can only deepen existing difficulties. People who wield the power may not be averse to using it unjustly if this suits their purposes, on the 13th when Mars conjoins Neptune. Make sure that you yourself are not being misled by an illusion and that you are not putting yourself in jeopardy.

November 17th thru 23rd

It pays to have friends. You are accustomed to popularity in your social and club circle because of your Aquarian charm and characteristics. But, there is an opening to make a very special friend on the 19th when Mercury trines Uranus. Not only may this pave the way for a closer association, but it promises one of a lasting and indissoluble type due to the conjunction between Mercury and Saturn (21st). The New Moon, on the same day, puts you in line for a shift in your commercial or professional status which you can turn to advantage if you are especially alert and imaginative. Meanwhile, you should not discontinue your studies or preparations for greater knowledge and experience.

November 24th thru 30th

Watch where you are going. This is not a good week to seek recognition or to advance your cause in the face of opposition and obstacles. The Sun square Pluto and Mars square Uranus (24th-25th) can create plenty of excitement, and trouble, if you defy associations and higher-ups. This also would not do your financial and security prospects any good, so remain quietly in the background even if it hurts. Mercury sextile Jupiter (27th) shows the value of optimism and comforting friends when you feel tense or unsure. Your initiative should make Thanksgiving Day a memorable one for friends and those who have no other plans for the day. Venus square Jupiter recommends moderation on this day.

Aquarius - Your Daily Guide

"Sometimes we may learn more from a man's errors, than from his virtues." -Longfellow



Fri. 1st - Assiduity. The returns from good business procedures and far-sighted planning should prove a little better than

satisfactory. Save a fair part.

Sat. 2nd - Satisfaction. You are in a good position to enjoy the fruits of your labors although a friend in need may have to be considered. Be practical.

SUN. 3rd - Discord. Avoid differences that can place a strain on your marital or public relations. You are not the only one who can act unpredictably now.

Mon. 4th - Discussion. There is nothing like a good heart-to-heart talk to clear up misunderstandings. Social or neighborhood

functions may be exciting.

Tue. 5th - Election Day. Ponder where your vital interests lie and make your choice accordingly. You gain knowledge through travel and cultural pursuits.

Wed. 6th - Agitation. Don't let strangers upset your domestic routine or become the cause of dissension. Economy and self-

sacrifice may be demanded of you.

Thu. 7th - Safety. The Full Moon, a total Lunar Eclipse, reveals that this is no time for showdowns affecting your family or professional life. Do what is necessary to protect joint resources and interests, and your own peace of mind.

Fri. 8th - Ambition. The direct approach to your principal goals is not the right one. You will obtain better results through the

intervention of others.

Sat. 9th - Amusement. Your closest companion rather than groups would provide the exhilaration and entertainment you desire. Talk over grand mutual projects.

SUN. 10th - Enthusiasm. Once your sentiments are aroused you are not likely to hold anything back. Choose the road of conservation when it comes to economics.

Mon. 11th - Veterans Day. A splendid day to tackle your duties with unusual zest. The approval and support of higher-ups can be won through sheer ability.

Tue. 12th - Diversion. Stick closely to the principles and methods that have kept you on a solid financial basis. Those who urge

you to change are wrong.

Wed. 13th - Illusion. You may be after the wrong objectives entirely because of wishful thinking or the example of people in high places. Upsets may be brought about far too easily for you to become careless with your key associations.

Thu. 14th - Information. The earlier hours are best for consultations and reaching valuable accords. Should you demand more than your share, expect a rebuff.

Fri. 15th - Calculation. Be at pains to maintain strict control over income, outgo and obligations. Social pleasures are stimulating but also quite expensive.

Sat. 16th - Stabilization. Keep your monetary and security arrangements on a sound and friendly footing. The business overheads can become too burdensome. SUN. 17th - Conviction. You get a spir-

itual lift when you follow the customs of your faith. The opinions of your friends can be a source of revelation to you.

Mon. 18th - Consistency. Very few things go wrong when you follow well-laid plans to the letter. Distant affairs and interests

are under favorable aspects.

Tue. 19th - Opportunity. A new-found friend could provide the companionship or inspiration you require to make a success of your life. Accumulate resources.

Wed. 20th - Defense. Rivals may try to attack your prestige if you give them the slightest opening. You can outmaneuver them by being devious and subtle.

Thu. 21st - Affluence. The New Moon discloses that there are other doors to the achievement of your principal aims. Your ambition plus the sound advice and support of friends can become great factors in your favor. Watch expenses.

Fri. 22nd - Expectation. Colleagues should not be sparing in their praise and cooperation. A pleasant evening with selected friends should be arranged.

Sat. 23rd - Conversation. You absorb greater knowledge when you discuss interesting topics with well-informed people. Shroud your objectives in secrecy.

SUN. 24th - Restfulness. This is truly a day when you should not exert yourself needlessly nor surrender your privacy. People may only create unpleasantness.

Mon. 25th - Retreat. It matters little whether you are in the right or wrong as controversies are not likely to do anyone good. Avoid publicity, notoriety or any showdowns with people in authority by remaining quiet and out of sight.

Tue. 26th - Impulse. The urge to assert yourself today should be restrained as you still have nothing to gain therefrom. A good friend may be on your side.

Wed. 27th - Encouragement. A fine day to obtain and make successful use of friendly or professional advice. Get into the spirit that tomorrow represents.

Thu. 28th - Thanksgiving Day. You may shine as a generous and genial host when friends are invited. Your heart is likely to go out to those who are in need.

Fri. 29th - Responsibility. Attend to business and refuse to be drawn into supplementary social activities that may be too costly. Keep business costs down.

Sat. 30th - Relaxation. The week's excitement may have been a bit too much for you, so take advantage of leisure hours to rest. Check purchases carefully.

Pisces (or Pisces Rising)

Your Weekly Guide

Your Monthly Key-Born Feb. 19th thru March 20th



... Your allies as well as your competitors are likely to be pretty determined about having their way this month. You can gain the upper hand if you use ingenuity, conciliatory tactics and intuition. But, if you attempt to challenge them openly, you can expect fireworks, legal complications and setbacks that will not do your nerves or pocketbook any good. You have a fine capacity for making new friends and this is a period when all Piscians should exert themselves to take advantage of any openings to further their aspirations. Those who are employed should be wide-awake and ready to step into a more remunerative position. BORN Feb. 19th-

to step into a more remunerative position. BORN Feb. 19th-29th: You have great inner resources which may be utilized to win allies and promote your ideals. Follow a healthful way of life. BORN Mar. 1st-10th: Your feelings should not be allowed to come between you and your ambition. See that loved ones are sheltered from adverse influences. BORN Mar. 11th-20th: Plans that are well-conceived and strongly backed may now be turned to financial profit. Investigate opportunities abroad...

November 1st thru 8th

Adopt good suggestions. Although you may have reason to extract satisfaction as well as more material benefits from the opportunities presented by the Venus sextile Mars aspect (1st), you should remain alert to contrary reactions. The Sun square Uranus (4th) reveals that you cannot take anything for granted and that your well-being and a steady occupation engage a place of prime importance in your calculations. The Full Moon (totally eclipsed) may call for revisions in your long-range plans and objectives (7th). You improve your outlook when you rely on the sincerity and affection of your mate, collaborators and close friends. Venus trine Pluto and sextile Neptune (7th-8th) sees to that.

November 9th thru 16th

Conciliation replaces contention. Avail yourself of the good offices of partners and professional people if you are faced with attacks by competitors or official quarters for any reason whatsoever. Pluto sextile Mars and square Mercury (11th-12th) indicates that you may thus save money, aggravations and consequences that may be detrimental to your basic interests. Those who may be advising you to the contrary, under the prompting of Mars conjunct Neptune (13th), may either be motivated by personal bias or unaware of the disservice they may be doing to your future prospects or peace of mind. Even when a victory is gained, the price that a person has to pay may far outweigh its gains.

November 17th thru 23rd

Trust yourself above all. Do not be held back by lack of self-assurance when Mercury trines Uranus (19th). This aspect may mean a chance to find an occupation that you have always wanted, to display your true talents and to benefit from an association that will be at once exciting and fulfilling. Mercury conjunct Saturn (21st) gives first call to your ambition and worldly interests with a possibility to stabilize your domestic as well as public life. The New Moon (21st) paves the way for contact with people in distant places, pleasure trips overseas and greater spiritual development. No matter which way you turn, you should have plenty of occasions to expand your knowledge and gain experience.

November 24th thru 30th

Do not invite trouble. No matter how others try to get you involved in upsetting and nerve-racking controversies, you should be even more agile in side-stepping them. Should you take up challenges instead, the Sun square Pluto and Mars square Uranus (24th-25th) indicate that you may have plenty of time for subsequent regrets. Not only will you retard your future progress considerably, but you may also invite monetary outlays of serious proportions. Mercury sextile Jupiter (27th) reveals that your present status is too valuable to jeopardize just to satisfy a whim or resentment. If you prefer to pass Thanksgiving Day quietly, let no one convince you otherwise when Venus squares Jupiter (28th).

Pisces - Your Daily Guide

"Life is a quarry, out of which we are to mold and chisel and complete a character." —Goethe



Fri. 1st - Intrepidity. You can make much progress if you deal tactfully with people in your environment. Your outlook also improves when you plan ahead.

Sat. 2nd - Wilfulness. You might as well knuckle under to the voice of authority when this seems to be the wisest course to pursue. Morale soars this P.M.

SUN. 3rd - Courtesy. Even if others appear belligerent it seems better to maintain an appearance of friendliness. Upsets of any sort make you uncomfortable.

Mon. 4th - Diligence. Your chances of stepping up gainful productivity improve with the passage of the hours. Be alert to any openings to better your position.

Tue. 5th - Election Day. Your economic interests are paramount when you make your choice at the polls. See to it that indebtedness does not surpass income.

Wed. 6th - System. People may try to influence you to adopt new ideas and techniques but don't be too ready to submit. Friends and associates come first.

Thu. 7th - Adjustment. The Full Moon, a total Lunar Eclipse, counsels a readiness to review and revise your long-range projects in keeping with changing trends. Be open to the formation of new friendships and alliances this eve.

Fri. 8th - Premonition. You are in touch with the Higher Forces and should be willing to accept their bidding. This may prevent you from making false moves.

Sat. 9th - Necessity. Attend to domestic requirements and the calls of your wardrobe. Do not be intimidated by individuals who try to boss you around.

SUN. 10th - Familiarity. A fine day to spend at home or with members of the family circle. The value of domestic solidarity should now become more apparent.

Mon. 11th - Veterans Day. You should be very much in demand when people get together for observances of any description. Express your ideas and sentiments.

Tue. 12th - Calmness. The possibility of emotional upsets is strong enough to warn you against any showdowns. Avoid problems with higher-ups or associates.

Wed. 13th - Conformity. Even though you may not approve of existing social customs or conventions it is better not to let other people know about it. Your career, business and financial interests compel you to fit in with the times.

Thu. 14th - Progress. Conservative business procedures enable you to bolster your personal and joint economic interests. Live right and it will be rewarding.

Fri. 15th - Instruction, Association with people who can add to your erudition and spiritual development is strongly favored. Do not neglect your obligations.

Sat. 16th - Receptivity. Be ready to accept the suggestions, affirmations or invitations of people who are dedicated to your cause. This helps your future.

SUN. 17th - Reinvigoration. There is nothing like plenty of leisure and rest to refresh your mental and physical powers. Reading may be informative this P.M.

Mon. 18th - Motive. There should be a good reason for certain financial maneuvers. The policy of spending less than you earn is one that ensures safety.

Tue. 19th - Agility. Be on the spot whenever any openings to get new business or a better position develop. Your instincts should be keyed to a high pitch.

Wed. 20th - Advancement. Once you recognize the long-range possibilities of present-day developments you are well on your way to success. Keep hopes alive.

Thu. 21st - Blueprint. The New Moon suggests that you draw up an ambitious and comprehensive program for your future way of life. Projects having to do with education, religion and extensive travel are the main ones to plan in detail.

Fri. 22nd - Influence. Make profitable use of your high connections to advance your principal aims. This is no time to hide your outstanding abilities.

Sat. 23rd - Advantage. A comfortable economic status enables you to gain new friends and allies. A good movie or TV show is bound to entertain you tonight.

SUN. 24th - Diplomacy. You had better use gentle tactics to prevent difficulties with chiefs and associates. Friends may assist you when you get into a fix.

Mon. 25th - Perception. You could easily get off on a wrong tangent causing delays, mishaps or breakdowns of a costly nature. Consult only the recognized authorities regarding health, employment and legal questions. Shun disputes.

Tue. 26th - Moodiness. You only confuse yourself when you can't make up your mind as to who or what to believe. Have faith in those who are closest to you.

Wed. 27th - Balance. Shortcomings are not taken so seriously by other people if they are counterbalanced by a successful career or wealth. Keep deals secret.

Thu. 28th - Thanksgiving Day. It may be wiser to observe this day in privacy so as to forestall controversies. Appeals on your generosity may not be welcome.

Fri. 29th - Attention. Those in authority are apt to be demanding and autocratic so watch your behavior. Your future welfare should be your main concern.

Sat. 30th - Initiative. Be the one to make the overtures if you would like to enjoy a friendly get-together. Avoid discussions related to political issues.

Tabulated Day Chart

November, 1957

Look for the period which includes your birthdate in the list given at the left-hand side of the page. All unlisted days are Routine.

When the question of engaging in some specific form of activity comes up for consideration, either the commencement or the consummation, you should also consult your personal Weekly and Daily Guides.

BORN	HARMONIOUS	ADVERSE
Mar. 21 - Mar. 30	3, 4, 8, 9, 13, 21, 22, 26	11, 17, 18, 23, 24
Mar. 31 · Apr. 9	4, 5, 9, 10, 13, 14, 22, 26, 27	11, 12, 18, 24, 25
Apr. 10 - Apr. 19	1, 5, 6, 10, 14, 15, 23, 27, 28	12, 13, 18, 19, 25, 26
Apr. 20 - Apr. 30	1, 2, 6, 7, 11, 15, 23, 24, 28, 29	13, 19, 20, 26
May 1 - May 10	2, 7, 11, 12, 16, 24, 25, 29, 30	13, 14, 20, 26, 27
May 11-May 20	3, 7, 8, 12, 13, 16, 17, 25, 26, 30	1, 14, 15, 20, 21, 27, 28
A STATE OF THE STA		
May 21 - May 31	3, 4, 8, 9, 13, 17, 18, 26	1, 2, 15, 21, 22, 28, 29
June 1-June 10	4, 5, 9, 10, 13, 14, 18, 26, 27	2, 16, 22, 29, 30
June 11 - June 21	1, 5, 6, 10, 14, 15, 18, 19, 27, 28	3, 16, 17, 23, 30
June 22 - July 1	1, 2, 6, 7, 11, 15, 19, 20, 28, 29	3, 4, 17, 18, 23, 24
July 2-July 12	2, 7, 11, 12, 16, 20, 29, 30	4, 5, 18, 24, 25
July 13 July 22	3, 7, 8, 12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 30	5, 6, 18, 19, 25, 26
July 23 - Aug. 1	3, 4, 8, 9, 13, 17, 18, 21, 22	6, 7, 19, 20, 26
Aug. 2 - Aug. 12	4, 5, 9, 10, 13, 14, 18, 22	7, 20, 26, 27
Aug. 13 - Aug. 23	5, 6, 10, 14, 15, 18, 19, 23	1, 7, 8, 20, 21, 27, 28
Aug. 24 - Sept. 2	6, 7, 11, 15, 19, 20, 23, 24	1, 2, 8, 9, 21, 22, 28, 29
Sept. 3 - Sept. 13	7, 11, 12, 16, 20, 24, 25	2, 9, 10, 22, 29, 30
Sept. 14 - Sept. 23	7, 8, 12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 25, 26	3, 10, 23, 30
Sept. 24 - Oct. 3	8, 9, 13, 17, 18, 21, 22, 26	3, 4, 11, 23, 24
Oct. 4 - Oct. 13	9, 10, 13, 14, 18, 22, 26, 27	4, 5, 11, 12, 24, 25
Oct. 14 · Oct. 23	1, 10, 14, 15, 18, 19, 23, 27, 28	5, 6, 12, 13, 25, 26
la Ni Ni	1 9 11 15 10 90 90 94 99 90	5 5 10 06
Oct. 24 · Nov. 2	1, 2, 11, 15, 19, 20, 23, 24, 28, 29	6, 7, 13, 26
Nov. 3 · Nov. 12	2, 11, 12, 16, 20, 24, 25, 29, 30	7, 13, 14, 26, 27
Nov. 13 - Nov. 22	3, 12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 25, 26, 30	1, 7, 8, 14, 15, 27, 28
Nov. 23 - Dec. 2	3, 4, 13, 17, 18, 21, 22, 26	1, 2, 8, 9, 15, 28, 29
Dec. 3 · Dec. 11	4, 5, 13, 14, 18, 22, 26, 27	2, 9, 10, 16, 29, 30
Dec. 12 - Dec. 21	1, 5, 6, 14, 15, 18, 19, 23, 27, 28	3, 10, 16, 17, 30
Dec. 22 - Dec. 31	1, 2, 6, 7, 14, 19, 20, 23, 24, 28, 29	3, 4, 11, 17, 18
Jan. 1 - Jan. 10	2, 7, 16, 20, 24, 25, 29, 30	4, 5, 11, 12, 18
Jan. 11 - Jan. 19	3, 7, 8, 16, 17, 20, 21, 25, 26, 30	5, 6, 12, 13, 18, 19
Y 00 Y 00	2 4 0 0 17 10 21 22 26	(7 10 10 00
Jan. 20 - Jan. 29	3, 4, 8, 9, 17, 18, 21, 22, 26	6, 7, 13, 19, 20
Jan. 30 - Feb. 8	4, 5, 9, 10, 18, 22, 26, 27	7, 13, 14, 20
Feb. 9 · Feb. 18	1, 5, 6, 10, 18, 19, 23, 27, 28	7, 8, 14, 15, 20, 21
Feb. 19 · Feb. 29	1, 2, 6, 7, 11, 19, 20, 23, 24, 28, 29	8, 9, 15, 21, 22
Mar. 1 - Mar. 10	2, 7, 11, 12, 20, 24, 25, 29, 30	9, 10, 16, 22
Mar. 11 - Mar. 20	3, 7, 8, 12, 13, 20, 21, 25, 26, 30	10, 16, 17, 23
112		





"There is one glory of the sun, and another of the moon, and another glory of the stars; for one star differeth from another in glory."

- I Corinthians 15:41

- Prediction, foreseeing, planning for the future—call it what you may—it is the basis of modern science. Most research today comes through the government's or industry's need today to foresee our tomorrow. Progress lies in this direction.
- This has been true for ages past. In the great Ptolemy library in Alexandria, founded 300 years before Christ, more than 5,000 of the scrolls there were reported to be on the subject of astrology—written by Egyptians, Indians, Greeks, Chinese and Persians, all scholars in the art of forecasting. Of the several thousand books on astronomy in this famous library, the majority were the works of astrologers.
- We are fully aware of the existence of rhythmic cycles in nature—the migration of birds, the ocean's tides, the recurrence of volcanic action, all are examples. The cosmic rays from outer space have long been known and referred to as planetary influences—the rays which bombard us from the planets and the rays which our own earth gives off. Why do the skeptics hesitate to apply this knowledge of recurring cycles to their own lives?
- Miss Carter is a serious student of planetary cycles and her predictions have proved amazing. NOW she says of the period ahead: "You'll find this a deceptive period. On the surface EVERY INCIDENT WILL LEAD YOU TO IMAGINE and EXPECT THE WORST REGARDING BUSINESS AND YOUR PERSONAL LIFE—it will NOT come to pass. Attempt now to arrange your affairs to carry through for a five-year period from the present time, at the end of which period THE GREATEST BOOM THIS COUNTRY HAS EVER SEEN WILL BE IN THE MAKING. Between now and that time, however, cash will be an extremely good thing to have."
- Further Miss Carter says: "This fall, especially the month of November, will find the foreign situation to the fore again, particularly in respect to political agreements formerly made. Within our national picture the 'fur will fly' over scandals brought out into the open. Investigation and probing will follow on the heels of investigation in our courts."

You will be amazed at MISS CARTER'S ABILITY TO DESCRIBE ACCURATELY YOUR YEAR AHEAD! **TEST HER!** Send your birthdate—month, date, year, place and hour of birth (if known)—with \$3.00 for your forecast which includes SPECIAL NOTATIONS by Miss Carter showing OUTSTANDING INDICATIONS FOR YOU (or send \$2.00 if you wish the forecast without her special work). Allow three weeks for careful, proper attention. Address: Marguerite Carter, 671 Jackson Building, Indianapolis 25, Indiana.

INFLUENCE

Quick to condemn, quick to condone that is human nature—fluctuating, impulsive, ever swayed by current opinions, whether these are expressed by your neighbor, the newspapers, or magazines!

One must be honest with himself, knowing that others' judgment can affect him adversely only as long as he bends to their will. He must always maintain the courage of his convictions by following through on his own forthright principles of constructive living.

The cargo of your life may sometime suddenly shift its weight, threatening to overturn, but try hard to keep a level keel at all times. Remember there is but one Judge in the Universe, the One Who always knows our feelings and character. Remember, too, that time, itself, is not only a great healer but, eventually and inevitably, will reveal the hidden truth.

-Joanne D'Alton Clancy





BUSINESS REPLY CARD

First Class Permit No. 21528, Sec. 34.9, P. L. & R., New York, N.Y.

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, Inc.

1472 Broadway
NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

